




**WILLIAM  
& MARY**

# **STUDENT HANDBOOK**

## **1993-94**





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2012 with funding from  
LYRASIS Members and Sloan Foundation

# WILLIAM & MARY



## STUDENT HANDBOOK

### 1993-94

*All students at William and Mary  
are bound by the regulations noted herein*

*The College reserves the right to make changes in  
the regulations and procedures listed herein at any time*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>COLLEGE CALENDAR 1993-1994 .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>ALMA MATER .....</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>HISTORY .....</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES .....</b>	<b>8</b>
President of the College .....	8
Office of the Provost .....	8
Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences .....	8
Office of Academic Advising .....	8
School of Business Administration .....	8
School of Education .....	8
School of Law .....	10
Admission Office .....	12
Office of the University Registrar .....	12
Office of the Bursar .....	12
Office of Student Financial Aid .....	14
Campus Police Department .....	14
Parking Services .....	14
Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Office .....	14
<b>STUDENT AFFAIRS .....</b>	<b>16</b>
Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs .....	16
Associate Vice President for Student Affairs .....	16
Dean of Students; Study Skills .....	16
Office of Career Services .....	18
Counseling Center .....	20
Office of Residence Life .....	22
King Student Health Center .....	22
Health Education .....	24
<b>ACADEMIC POLICIES AND REGULATIONS .....</b>	<b>26</b>
Absence from Final Examinations .....	26
Academic Progress .....	26
Area and Sequence Requirements .....	28
Class Attendance .....	28
Consecutive/Conflicting Final Examinations .....	28
Continuance Requirements .....	28
Dean's List .....	28
Declaration of Concentration .....	28
Degree Requirement Exceptions .....	28
Domiciliary Status .....	28
Drop-Add .....	30
Grade Review .....	30
Grading System .....	30
Medical Underload .....	30
Normal Load .....	30
Overload .....	30
Pass/Fail Option .....	32
Proficiency Requirements .....	32
Refunds .....	32
Registration .....	32
Reporting of Grades .....	32
Required Withdrawal from College .....	32
Summer School .....	34
Summer School at Other Institutions .....	34

Transcripts .....	34
Transfer Credit .....	34
Underload .....	34
Will Not Return .....	34
Withdrawal from College .....	34
Withdrawal from Courses .....	34
<b>SOCIAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES .....</b>	<b>36</b>
Bicycles .....	36
Booking Bands .....	36
Distribution of Literature on Campus .....	36
Motor Vehicles .....	36
Recognition of New Organizations .....	36
Registering Parties .....	38
Solicitation and Fund-Raising .....	38
Student Activities Fee .....	38
Vehicle Rental .....	38
<b>SERVICES .....</b>	<b>40</b>
Buses and Charter Service .....	40
Dining Services .....	40
Disability Services .....	42
Escort Service .....	42
Identification Cards .....	42
Insurance .....	42
International Students .....	44
Loan Funds .....	44
Mail Service .....	44
Notary Services .....	44
Off-Campus Housing .....	44
Pianos .....	46
Printing and Copying Materials .....	46
Scheduling Rooms .....	46
Steer Clear .....	48
Student Legal Services .....	48
Telecommunications Services .....	48
Tickets and Box Offices .....	48
William and Mary Debit Card .....	50
<b>FACILITIES .....</b>	<b>52</b>
Campus Center .....	52
University Center .....	52
College Bookstore .....	52
Dining Halls .....	54
Museums and Galleries .....	54
Recreational Facilities .....	56
Earl Gregg Swem Library .....	58
Instructional Technology Services .....	60
Music Listening Rooms .....	60
<b>ORGANIZATIONS .....</b>	<b>62</b>
Academic Groups .....	62
Community Service Organizations .....	62
Graduate and Professional Student Associations and Organizations .....	62
Greek Organizations .....	64
Honor Council .....	64
Honor Societies .....	64
Law School Publications .....	66
Performing Groups .....	66
Publications and the Media .....	68
Religious Organizations and Campus Ministries United (CaMU) .....	70

Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) .....	70
Society of the Alumni .....	70
Special Interest Groups .....	72
Sport Clubs .....	74
Student Association (SA) .....	74
Student Association Standing Committees .....	76
Student Association Executive Council Offices .....	76
<b>SPECIAL ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITIES .....</b>	<b>78</b>
Charles Center for Honors and Interdisciplinary Studies .....	78
Interdisciplinary Concentrations and Minors .....	78
Honors and Interdisciplinary Courses .....	78
Scholarships .....	78
Language House Program .....	78
Shared Experience Internship Program .....	78
Washington Program .....	80
Wendy and Emery Reves Center .....	80
Writing Resources Center .....	80
<b>ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>82</b>
Black Student Leadership Development Conference .....	82
Black Student Leadership Institute .....	82
Book Fair .....	82
Busch Gardens .....	82
Campus Movies .....	82
Charter Day Convocation .....	82
Colonial Williamsburg .....	82
Concerts .....	82
Craftshow .....	84
Films .....	84
Green and Gold Christmas .....	84
Homecoming .....	84
Intercollegiate Athletics .....	84
Family Weekend .....	86
Recreational Sports .....	86
Sidewalk Art Show; Occasion for the Arts .....	86
Yule Log Ceremony .....	86
<b>LOCAL SHOPPING AND SERVICES .....</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>STATEMENT OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES .....</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>INTERPRETATION PROCEDURE .....</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>STUDENT AFFAIRS .....</b>	<b>101</b>
Authority and Agencies .....	101
General Policy .....	101
Policies and Regulations .....	102
<b>COLLEGE COMPUTING .....</b>	<b>117</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF UNDERGRADUATE POLICIES &amp; REGULATIONS (JUDICIAL SYSTEM) .....</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>THE HONOR SYSTEM (UNDERGRADUATE) .....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>ADMINISTRATION OF GRADUATE STUDENT LIFE POLICIES .....</b>	<b>140</b>
<b>THE HONOR CODE (GRADUATE) .....</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>OFFICE OF RESIDENCE LIFE .....</b>	<b>149</b>
Student Housing Agreement 1993-94 .....	149
Self-Determination .....	157
<b>POLICY FOR DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE .....</b>	<b>159</b>
<b>CLASS SCHEDULE WORKSHEETS .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>EXAMINATION SCHEDULE(FIRST TERM) .....</b>	<b>168</b>

# COLLEGE CALENDAR 1993-1994

---

## 1993 Fall Semester

August 9	Tuition and Fees due to Bursar's Office (Monday)
August 16-20	Legal Skills Orientation (Law School) (Monday-Friday)
August 20-24	Orientation Period (Friday-Tuesday)
August 23	Graduate Education Registration (Noon - 7:00 pm) (Monday) First Day of Class for: Graduate School of Education School of Law
August 24	Opening Convocation (3:00 pm)
August 24	General Registration
August 25	First Day of Class (8:00 am) for: Undergraduate College Graduate Arts & Sciences School of Marine Science Beginning Drop/Add Period (for divisions beginning August 25) Beginning of Selection of Pass/Fail Option
September 1	Last Day to Drop a Class for Fall 1993 Semester (Wednesday)
September 2	Beginning of Period for Withdrawal from Course with Grade "W" (Thursday)
September 3	Last Day to Add a Class for Fall 1993 Semester Last Day to Select Pass/Fail Option Notice of Candidacy for Graduation Forms due for December 1993 Candidates
October 8	Mid-semester (Friday)
October 9-12	Fall Break (Saturday-Tuesday)
October 18-22	Advanced Registration for Spring 1994 term (Monday-Friday)
October 29	Last Day to Withdraw from a Course with a Grade of "W" for Fall 1993 semester (Friday) Notice of Candidacy for Graduation Forms Due for May 1994 Candidates
November 16-17	Course Resolution Period (Tuesday-Wednesday)
November 18-19	Open Drop/Add (Thursday-Friday)
November 24	Beginning of Thanksgiving Holiday (Wednesday, 8:00 am)
November 29	End of Thanksgiving Holiday (Monday, 8:00 am)
December 3	End of Classes (Friday)
December 4-5	Reading Period (Saturday-Sunday)
December 6-7	Examinations (Monday-Tuesday)
December 7	Tuition and Fees due to Bursar's Office for Spring 1994 term (Tuesday) Schedule cancellation for students who have not cleared fees and/or fines from their records
December 8	Reading Period (Wednesday)
December 9-10	Examinations (Thursday-Friday)
December 11-12	Reading Period (Saturday-Sunday)

December 13-14	Examinations (Monday-Tuesday)
December 15	Reading Period (Wednesday)
December 16-17	Examinations (Thursday-Friday)

## 1994 Spring Semester

January 10	First Day of Class for School of Law
January 16-18	Orientation (Sunday-Tuesday)
January 17	Graduate Education Registration (Monday, Noon-7:00 pm) First Day of Class for Graduate School of Education
January 18	General Registration (Tuesday)
January 19	First Day of Classes (Wednesday, 8:00 am) for: Undergraduate College Graduate Arts & Sciences School of Marine Science Beginning of Drop/Add Period (for divisions beginning January 19) Beginning of Selection of Pass/Fail Option
January 26	Last Day to Drop a Class for Spring 1994 term (Wednesday)
January 27	Beginning of Period for Withdrawal from Course with Grade "W" (Thursday)
January 28	Last Day to Add a Class for Spring 1994 term Last Day to Select Pass/Fail Option (Friday)
February 15	Final day to file Notice of Candidacy for May 1994 Graduation (Tuesday)
March 4	Mid-semester (Friday)
March 5-13	Spring Break (Saturday-Sunday)
March 14-18	Advance Registration for Fall 1994 semester (Monday-Friday)
March 25	Last Day to Withdraw from Course with Grade "W" for Spring 1994 (Friday)
April 19-20	Course Resolution (Tuesday-Wednesday)
April 21-22	Open Add/Drop (Thursday-Friday)
April 29	End of Classes (Friday)
April 30-May 1	Reading Period (Saturday-Sunday)
May 2-6	Examinations (Monday-Friday)
May 7-8	Reading Period (Saturday-Sunday)
May 9-11	Examinations (Monday-Wednesday)
May 12-14	Senior Appreciation Days (Thursday-Saturday)
May 15	Commencement (Sunday)

## Summer Sessions 1994

April 11	Summer school bulletins available
May 2	Registration applications accepted
June 8	Last day to file Notice of Candidacy for August Graduation
May 31-July 1	Session I (Tuesday-Friday)
July 5-Aug. 5	Session II (Tuesday-Friday)
August 10	Graduation Date (Monday)

## THE WILLIAM AND MARY ALMA MATER

---

Hark the students' voices swelling,  
Strong and true and clear  
Alma Mater's love they're telling,  
Ringing far and near.

William and Mary loved of old  
Hark, upon the gale,  
Hear the thunder of our chorus  
Alma Mater hail!

Iron shod or golden sandaled  
Shall the years go by -  
Still our hearts shall weave about thee  
Love that cannot die.

God, our Father, hear our voices  
Listen to our cry  
Bless the college of our fathers  
Let her never die.

—James Southall Wilson '02



# HISTORY

---

Founded in 1693, by the royal charter of King William III and Queen Mary II of England, the College of William and Mary is the second oldest institution of higher learning in the United States. One of the principal halls, the Sir Christopher Wren Building is the oldest academic building in continuous use in America. The College of William and Mary has played an important role in the history and development of the nation and the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The list of patriots who studied at William and Mary is long and distinguished. There were three American Presidents: Thomas Jefferson, James Monroe, and John Tyler; sixteen members of the Continental Congress; four signers of the Declaration of Independence; four justices of the Supreme Court of the United States, including John Marshall; and many other Senators, Congressmen, cabinet members and diplomats. Additionally, George Washington received his surveyor's license from the College and, after his Presidency, returned as Chancellor.

While Jefferson was Governor of Virginia, he made a number of changes at William and Mary which resulted in important "firsts" for the College. To the curriculum he added chairs of modern languages and constitutional law, and the College adopted the nation's first honor system. In 1776 William and Mary established Phi Beta Kappa, the nation's first intercollegiate fraternity; and in 1781, by uniting the faculties of law, medicine, and the arts, the College became American's first true university.

William and Mary suspended operations during the Civil War and again in 1881 when its financial resources were depleted. President Benjamin Ewell, however, kept the College Charter alive by ringing the bell of the Wren Building to mark the opening of each term. In 1906, the Commonwealth of Virginia purchased the College, making it part of

the State system of higher education; and in 1918, the College became co-educational. After a period of steady growth, the College gave birth to four new colleges, three of which have become four-year institutions in urban areas of Virginia: Richmond Professional Institute, now Virginia Commonwealth University; the Norfolk Division of the College of William and Mary, now Old Dominion University; Christopher Newport College, now Christopher Newport University; and Richard Bland College.

Today William and Mary, still a moderate-sized university, includes five different schools. Arts and Sciences, with both undergraduate and graduate sections, offers instruction in 25 areas of concentration, as well as in 13 masters' and 6 doctoral programs. The School of Education also provides a broad range of undergraduate majors, enhanced by 8 masters', 4 educational specialist, and 4 doctoral offerings. The School of Business Administration features the traditional B.B.A. and M.B.A. degrees; but complements the same with part-time and weekend programs for specially admitted candidates. From the Law School, both J.D. and L.L.M. degrees are available. And finally, the School of Marine Science, located a short drive from the central campus, provides both masters and doctoral alternatives for students interested in the biological and physical sciences.

The College is governed by a Board of Visitors, 17 members appointed by the Governor of Virginia to supervise the operation of William and Mary and of Richard Bland College. The Board of Visitors is empowered to select a Rector of the College, a Vice-Rector, a President, a Chancellor, and Faculty as necessary. In 1986 the Board of Visitors selected former Chief Justice Warren E. Burger as the twentieth Chancellor of the College. Beginning July 1, 1993, the post of Chancellor will be assumed by the Right Honorable, Baroness, Margaret Thatcher, former Prime Minister of Great Britain.

## ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

---

**PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE.** Timothy J. Sullivan, Brafferton 5, ext. 11693.

The President is the chief executive officer of the College, administering the College through powers invested in this office by the Board of Visitors and through officers to whom this authority is delegated.

**OFFICE OF THE PROVOST.** Gillian T. Cell, Provost, Brafferton 2, ext. 11993.

The Provost is the chief academic officer and the primary vice president of the College, administering academic programs through authority delegated to this office by the President of the College. This office has authority over the offices of Admission, Financial Aid, and the Registrar and responsibility for Honor Council and Discipline Committee appeals.

**OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.** David Lutzer, Dean, Ewell Hall 134, ext. 12470. Robert Scholnick, Dean of Graduate Studies, Ewell Hall 126, ext. 12468. R. Heather MacDonald, Acting Dean of Undergraduate Studies, Ewell Hall 124, ext. 12469.

As administrative head of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences at the College, the Dean is concerned with the educational and fiscal resources, which make an impact upon teaching and learning, within Arts and Sciences. He is responsible for curriculum development, budgets, faculty concerns, and the general educational welfare of the College. The Dean of the Faculty is assisted in his duties by the Dean of Undergraduate Studies and the Dean of Graduate Studies. Office hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

**OFFICE OF ACADEMIC ADVISING.** Randolph A. Coleman, Director, Ewell Hall, ext. 12476. Sharon Reed, Associate Director and Records Evaluation, Ewell Hall, ext. 12817.

The Director administers and coordinates the Academic Advising program. The Office has responsibility for selecting

and training academic advisors from the faculty, assigning advisors to students, changing advisors for students, and functioning as the central resource for academic advising at the College.

The Office maintains current curriculum information, including Area and Sequence guidelines for each discipline, proficiency requirements, a listing of outside course requirements for each major, a listing of concentration advisors, and a listing of advisors for specific professions.

The Office is responsible for declaration of concentrations and for changing and adding concentrations. The Associate Director is responsible for transfer credit evaluations and for reviewing academic progress through the junior and senior years.

Students may schedule appointments to discuss advising issues and problems at any time. Office hours are 8:30 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday.

**SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION.** Alfred Page, Dean, Tyler Hall 214, ext. 12891; Lawrence B. Pulley, Associate Dean of Academic Affairs, Tyler Hall 208, ext. 12907; William Geary, Director of Undergraduate Program, Tyler Hall 238, ext. 12910; Hector Guerrero, Director of MBA Program, Blow Memorial Hall 267, ext. 12850; Sally Watson, Director of MBA placement, Blow Memorial Hall 266, ext. 12956.

The School of Business Administration administers the undergraduate business curriculum and the Master of Business Administration program.

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.** Dean (to be announced), Jones Hall 212, ext. 12315.

The School of Education has two offices that provide student services:

1. **THE OFFICE OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS.** James M. Patton, Associate Dean, Jones Hall 305, ext. 12317.

The staff members in this office administer both the undergraduate curriculum leading to certification in elementary,

## August

---

Tuition and fees due to Bursar's office.

*Monday*

9

---

*Tuesday*

10

---

*Wednesday*

11

---

*Thursday*

12

---

*Friday*

13

---

*Saturday*

14

---

*Sunday*

15

---

secondary, and physical education and all graduate curricula at Master's, Ed.S., and Ed.D. degree levels in elementary and secondary education, special education, reading, gifted educational resource/consulting teaching, counseling, school psychology, educational administration, museum education, and higher education. The Office of Academic Programs is the point of contact for admission to all undergraduate teacher certification programs and all graduate degree programs in professional education. It is also a primary source of information about program requirements, academic advisors, course schedules, class registration, doctoral comprehensive examinations, degree requirements, graduation deadlines and procedures, and all academic policies and practices in the School of Education at both undergraduate and graduate levels. Specifically with respect to course registration, staff members in the Office of Academic Programs work closely with staff members in the College's Registrar's Office to ensure close and effective coordination throughout the process of pre-registration, on-site registration, and drop/add.

**2. THE OFFICE OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES.** Byrd G. Latham, Assistant Dean, Jones Hall 216, ext. 12320.

The staff members in this office provide three important support services for students who are enrolled in programs in the School of Education or who have graduated from these programs:

- a. Information about Scholarships and Graduate Assistantships in the School of Education

Student financial assistance from the School of Education is administered through the Office of Academic Support Services and includes a small number of scholarships for graduate and undergraduate students, special School of Education awards given annually to students chosen by the faculty, and graduate assistantships awarded to full-time graduate students who assist the School and its faculty in their teaching, research, and administrative responsibilities.

- b. Assistance in Obtaining State Certification or Licensure

**in K-12 Education**

Students who are enrolled in K-12 professional education programs, at either undergraduate or graduate levels, and will want to be appropriately licensed upon completion of those programs are urged to consult early in their programs with the Assistant Dean who administers the Office of Academic Support Services and is the School of Education Certification Officer. By state reciprocity agreements, certification in Virginia can also lead automatically to certification in a number of other states. Certification in most states, including Virginia, requires successful completion of the National Teacher Examination. Information about the NTE is also available in the Office of Academic Support Services.

- c. Assistance in Finding Appropriate Employment After Graduation

Students are encouraged to visit the Office of Academic Support Services regularly in order to take advantage of services, special events, and activities scheduled throughout the school year relevant to careers in education and to the search for a job after graduation. The Office maintains files of job application forms, monthly newsletters, salary schedules, and other information about public and private school systems. Job vacancy announcements are regularly posted in the hallway outside the Office in Jones Hall. Staff of the Office also help students establish a professional credentials file; they sponsor special workshops for students who are involved in a job search; and during each spring they schedule different kinds of opportunities for students and graduates to interview with personnel representatives who come to campus from both public and private schools, specifically to recruit William and Mary graduates.

**SCHOOL OF LAW.** Paul Marcus, Acting Dean, Marshall-Wythe 108, ext. 13790; Jayne Barnard, Acting Associate Dean, Marshall-Wythe 107a, ext. 13849; Connie Galloway, Associate Dean for Administration, Marshall-Wythe 107b, ext. 13788; Faye Shealy, Associate Dean for Admissions, Marshall-Wythe 105, ext. 13784;

---

Legal Skills Orientation (Law School) (Aug. 16-20)

*Monday*

16

---

*Tuesday*

17

---

*Wednesday*

18

---

*Thursday*

19

---

Orientation period (Aug. 20-24)

Halls Open for Freshmen

Students Pickup Campus Station Box Keys (Aug. 20-27)

*Friday*

20

---

Halls Open for Upperclassmen

Muscarella Museum exhibition: *Gifford Beal: Picture-Maker* (through  
Oct. 10)

*Saturday*

21

---

*Sunday*

22

---

Robert Kaplan, Associate Dean for Placement, Marshall-Wythe 234a, ext. 3804.

The school of law administers several post-graduate programs culminating in the J.D. degree and both the LL.M. in Taxation and American Legal Studies.

**ADMISSION OFFICE.** Virginia Carey, Acting Dean of Admission, Blow Memorial Hall, ext. 14223.

The Admission Office processes and makes decisions upon approximately 8,000 undergraduate applications for admission to the College yearly. The Admission staff conducts personal interviews with applicants and offers group presentations and campus tours.

The Office is open 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9 a.m. - 12 noon on Saturdays, September through May. Campus tours are conducted on weekdays and at 10 a.m. on Saturdays when the Admission Office is open.

**OFFICE OF THE UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR.** J. William Savely, University Registrar, Blow Memorial Hall 117, ext. 12800; Mary K. Swartz, Associate Registrar, Blow Memorial Hall 118, ext. 12806.

Primary functions of the Registrar's Office are registration and changes in registration, grade processing and recording, schedule of courses, classroom scheduling, degree audit of undergraduates, and maintenance of various types of student data.

The following transactions are handled through the Main Office, Blow Memorial Hall 108: course withdrawals, address changes and other directory corrections (with the exception of residence hall addresses), requests for transcripts, declaration of pass/fail option, enrollment certifications, summer session registration, filing notice of candidacy for graduation, veterans certification, and determination of domicile status.

Office hours are 8 a.m.-5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

**OFFICE OF THE BURSAR.** Tonja Rose, Bursar, Blow Memorial Hall, first floor, ext. 11217.

The Office of the Bursar is responsible

for the collection and deposit of all College funds. Student accounts and student loans are functions of the office. Inquiries about refunds of tuition and fees should be addressed here.

Charges for tuition and fees, rent, meal plan and any miscellaneous fees are payable in advance by the semester. Registration is not complete until all fees due are paid.

Registration may be cancelled if a student's account is not paid in full by the due date. A late fee of \$100 will be assessed if not paid by the established deadline. The deadline is listed on the billing statement as well as the calendar in the Registration Bulletin and the *Student Handbook*. Semester bills are sent to the home address as specified on the student's account at the time of billing, unless a third-party address is listed. Checks should be made payable to the College of William and Mary. Checks returned by the bank for any reason will constitute non-payment and may result in cancellation of registration. Any past due debt owed to the College whether it be telecommunications, emergency loans, parking, health services, library fines, etc. may also result in cancellation of registration and/or transcripts and diplomas being held. In the event a past-due account is referred for collection, the student is re-



---

Graduate Education Registration (Noon - 7:00 pm)	<i>Monday</i>
First Day of Class for:	
Graduate School of Education	
School of Law	
Last Day to Apply for Weekly Positions in	<b>23</b>
Recreational Sports	

---

General Registration	<i>Tuesday</i>
	<b>24</b>

---

First Day of Class (8:00 am) for: Undergraduate College;	<i>Wednesday</i>
Graduate Arts & Sciences; School of Marine Science	
Beginning Drop/Add Period (for divisions beginning August 25)	
Beginning of Selection of Pass/Fail Option	
Mid-Week Prayer Wren Chapel, 12:00 noon	<b>25</b>
(Every Wednesday when classes in session-through May 11)	

---

	<i>Thursday</i>
	<b>26</b>

---

	<i>Friday</i>
	<b>27</b>

---

CAMU Sponsored Beach Trip	<i>Saturday</i>
	<b>28</b>

---

	<i>Sunday</i>
	<b>29</b>

---

quired to pay all costs associated with the collection and/or litigation as well as penalties for late payment.

**Cashier's Office Hours**

8:30 am - 3:00 pm Monday - Friday

**OFFICE OF STUDENT FINANCIAL AID.** Edward P. Irish, Director; Marcia D. Boyd, Assistant Director, located in 218 Blow Memorial Hall, ext. 12420.

The Office of Student Financial Aid administers a comprehensive financial aid program incorporating federal, state and institutional funds. Students and their families may request information and counsel concerning grants, loans, and student employment.

Office hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

**CAMPUS POLICE DEPARTMENT.** Richard McGrew, Director, Campus Police Station (behind Campus Center), ext. 14596. For an emergency, dial 911. (Ludwell residence use ext. 333 on hall phones).

Campus Police officers are fully sworn law enforcement officers under Virginia law. Their training, responsibilities, and duties are the same as any police agency. Campus Police officers enforce College rules and Virginia law in a manner sensitive to the interests and needs of students and faculty. The Department is in charge of all police services, security services, and lost and found at William and Mary.

The Campus Police Station is open 24 hours a day.

**PARKING SERVICES.** Mark Gettys, Director, 204 South Boundary Street, ext. 14764.

The Department of Parking Services was established to regulate motor vehicles on College property. All motor vehicles, including motorcycles and motorbikes, operated or parked on College property must be registered with Parking Services, where an appropriate decal or permit will be issued. A decal or permit is required to park on College property 24 hours a day, seven days a week, except in metered or timed spaces. Office hours are 8 a.m. - 4 p.m., Monday - Friday.

Parking Services offers assistance to stranded motorists on College property; such as jumper cables, gas can, lug wrench, and equipment to assist when keys are locked inside a vehicle. Service hours are 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., Monday - Friday. After 5:00 p.m. contact Campus Police.

**EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OFFICE.** Michael A. Powell, Assistant to the President for Affirmative Action. Located in College Apt. 3, ext. 12615

The Affirmative Action Office assumes the role of leadership in the development, dissemination, implementation, and monitoring of the College's programs. Guidance is provided to students, faculty, and staff on equal opportunity and/or affirmative action matters.



---

Rec Center Begins Regular Hours

*Monday*

30

---

*Tuesday*

31

---

Last Day to Drop a Class for Fall 1993 Semester

*Wednesday*

1

---

Beginning of Period for Withdrawal from Course with Grade "W"

*Thursday*

2

---

Last Day to Add a Class for Fall 1993 Semester

Last Day to Select Pass/Fail Option

Notice of Candidacy for Graduation Forms due for  
December 1993 Candidates

*Friday*

3

---

Women's Field Hockey - Michigan State, Busch Field (10:00 am)

Football - University of New Hampshire, Zable Stadium (1:00 pm)

Women's Soccer - George Washington, Barksdale Field (4:00 pm)

Men's Soccer - College of Charleston, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

4

---

Women's Field Hockey - UNC, Busch Field (1:00 pm)

*Sunday*

5

---

### Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

**VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS.** W. Samuel Sadler, James Blair Hall 203B, ext. 11236. Assistant to the Vice President, Virginia Ambler, 203A James Blair, ext. 11234.

The Vice President for Student Affairs and his staff provide a broad range of services to the students of the College. The Office has primary responsibility and concern for general student counseling, multicultural student affairs, services for disabled and commuting students, student rights and responsibilities, organizations and activities, student government, the judicial system, the University Centers, student residences, and student health and counseling needs. The staff members work closely with the members of the faculty and administration of the College to represent student concerns to them as well as to present academic and administrative policies to the students.

**ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS.** Kenneth Smith, Campus Center 203B, ext. 13270. Robert C. Knowlton, University Centers, Director, Campus Center 110B, ext. 13431. Assistant Director Bill Jonas, Campus Center 110, ext. 13432. Denny Byrne, Recreational Sports Director, Recreation Center, ext. 13312. Michelle Kersting, Assistant Director, Recreational Sports, Recreation Center, ext. 13313. Joe Tighe, Assistant Director, Recreational Sports, Recreation Center, ext. 13314.

The Associate Vice President provides counsel and services for student activities and all student organizations and publications of the College, and administers the allocation and distribution of the Student Activities Fee funds. The Student Activities Office serves as a clearinghouse for community service and volunteer programs, coordinated by the Associate Vice President. He is responsible for maintaining the College's calendar of scheduled activi-

ties; developing and administering special on-campus programs, workshops, leadership development programs, and retreats; and also participates in the adjudication of discipline matters.

The Associate Vice President supervises the operation of the University Centers to achieve the Centers' objective of social education and service to the College community. In addition, he supervises the Recreational Sports program which is responsible for all intramural and recreational activities as well as recreational facilities on campus, and offers a wide range of opportunities for organized team activities as well as informal recreation programs. Daily information regarding intramurals and recreation facilities may be obtained by calling the Recreational Sports Hotline, 221-3311.

**ASSOCIATE VICE PRESIDENT FOR STUDENT AFFAIRS.** Carroll Hardy, James Blair 209, ext. 12300. Assistant to the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs (to be announced), James Blair 207C, ext. 13166.

The Associate Vice President for Student Affairs is responsible for programs aimed at assisting the academic growth and social well-being of students of color. She serves as the administrative liaison to the Black Student Organization, the Asian American Union, the Korean American Student Association, the Vietnamese Student Association, the Filipino Student Organization, and the Indian Cultural Association. The Assistant to the Associate Vice President is responsible for a broad range of services in advising and counseling students of color. She assists in the development, evaluation, and coordination of programs for students of color.

**DEAN OF STUDENTS.** Carol Disque, Dean, ext. 12510; Richard Ferraro, Assistant Dean, ext. 12510; Susie Mirick, Study Skills Director, ext. 12513; Assistant Dean for Disability Services (to be announced), ext. 12510. Located in James Blair Hall 102.

---

Labor Day

*Monday*

6

---

*Tuesday*

7

---

First Day of Semester to Request Room Change

*Wednesday*

8

---

*Thursday*

9

---

Women's Soccer - Monmouth  
Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Friday*

10

---

Women's Field Hockey - Duke  
Busch Field (1:00 pm)

*Saturday*

11

---

*Sunday*

12

---

The Dean of Students monitors the academic progress and social standing of all undergraduate students. The staff provides academic counseling and referrals to other College resources, develops and directs fall and spring orientation activities, administers social regulations of the College, and provides counsel and assistance to its judicial organizations.

The Director of Study Skills provides individual counseling on skill-enrichment topics including time management, reading and note-taking techniques, test-taking strategies, and others. She also presents a series of college-wide workshops and coordinates residence-hall presentations and a peer tutoring service.

In addition, the Office of the Dean of Students is responsible for services provided to students with disabilities. The goal here is to provide support and equipment to ensure that these students will enjoy the same rights and responsibilities as all other students.

A third special mission of the Office of the Dean of Students is to provide assistance to off-campus students. Among pertinent services offered are the maintenance of a special housing referral service, and the administration of an off-campus house to give commuting students a local place to meet, study, and/or relax.

**OFFICE OF CAREER SERVICES.** Stan Brown, Director; Bob Hunt and Mary Meade Saunders, Associate Directors; Nancy Burkett, Coordinator of Internships; Pam Garrette, Recruitment Coordinator; located in 123 Blow Memorial Hall, ext. 13240. For information on services and events, call CAREER PHONE PURSUIT, ext. 13238.

The mission of the Office of Career Services is to provide students with skills and knowledge appropriate for making career decisions. Its services are intended to foster the development of individual identity, autonomy, initiative, and responsibility.

Assistance is provided through individual career counseling, career development seminars, and special programs and speakers. Students have access to "SIGI Plus," a computer-based guidance and in-

formation system, allowing them to gain assistance with a wide range of career concerns.

Career Services provides a central resource for internship and summer job information. Through the Shared Experience Internship Program, students may participate in local internships during their academic semesters. Application deadlines for Shared Experience each fall and spring are within two weeks of the first day of classes. The Office also facilitates the distribution of information and applications for regional and national internships such as the Dow Jones Newspaper Fund Intern Program, Smithsonian Internships, and the U.S. Department of State Intern Program.

Another resource is the Alumni Career Advisory Service (ACAS), offering students the opportunity to talk with alumni and friends of the College who can provide advice concerning their particular careers. A weekly bulletin, *Futures*, is published to keep the College community abreast of career information, internship opportunities, career speakers on campus, and other announcements pertaining to the world of work.

The Career Library contains books, extensive files, employer directories, and audio and video tapes on a wide variety of career fields, as well as information on work abroad, internships and graduate and professional school opportunities. It houses a collection of graduate and professional school catalogs on microfiche.

Assistance is offered to students and alumni in obtaining employment with businesses, not-for-profit organizations, and government agencies. Services also include career search seminars on such topics as choosing a major, discovering career options, resume writing, interviewing techniques and other aspects of job search strategies, credential file maintenance and transmittal, and on-campus interviewing.

The Office works closely with many organizations to arrange recruiting visits on campus. Employer representatives come to the campus to discuss with students the qualifications necessary for success in their special fields, to explain employment opportunities, and to interview

---

*Monday*

13

---

*Tuesday*

14

---

*Wednesday*

15

---

Rosh Hashanah

*Thursday*

16

---

Men's Soccer Classic, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Friday*

17

---

Men's Soccer Classic, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

18

---

*Sunday*

19

---

graduating students for available positions.

Students may establish files, upon registering with the office, as a repository for recommendations. Upon written request copies of these files may be sent to graduate/professional schools to support applications, as well as to potential employers.

The Office of Career Services does not function as an employment agency; it does not guarantee placement or assume responsibility for locating jobs for students. Rather, its efforts are directed toward assisting students and alumni in all activities that go into career and life planning.

The Career Library is open 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. Monday through Thursday and Saturday 9 a.m. to 12:00 noon when classes are in session during the regular academic year.

**COUNSELING CENTER.** Philip W. Meilman, Ph.D., Director; Lawrence A. Tucker, Ph.D., Assistant Director. Blow Memorial Hall 240, ext. 13620.

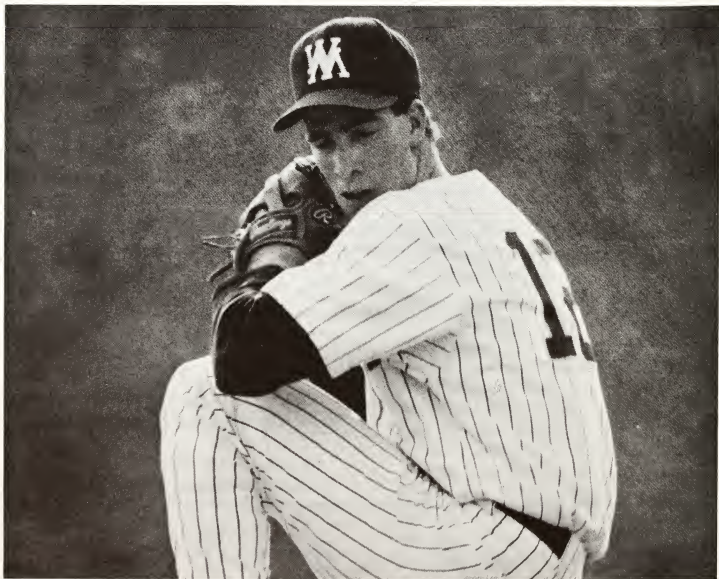
The Counseling Center offers a range

of professional services for William and Mary students wanting help with psychological problems, personal issues, problematic situations, and stressful events. Staff members are available to discuss any important personal concern a student may be facing and work with that student to develop new ways of resolving the problem or mastering the concern.

Students are initially seen by an individual counselor. Continuing services, if needed, may be offered in the form of individual, couple, family, or group meetings, depending on what best matches the student's need. These services are free of charge to full-time enrolled students.

The Counseling Center staff consists of both male and female mental health professionals, primarily clinical and counseling psychologists. In addition, a sport psychologist is on staff. All are trained and experienced in dealing with the problems of university students. Psychiatric consultation can also be arranged when needed.

Appointments may be made by calling the Counseling Center at 221-3620, or by coming to the office in person. Appoint-



---

*Monday*

20

---

*Tuesday*

21

---

Women's Field Hockey - VCU, Busch Field (7:00 pm)

*Wednesday*

22

---

Career Fair

*Thursday*

23

---

Family Weekend (Sept. 24-25)

Women's Soccer - George Mason

Barksdale Field (4:00 pm)

*Friday*

24

---

Family Weekend (Sept. 24-25)

Women's Field Hockey - American, Busch Field (11:00 am)

Football - Harvard University, Zable Stadium (1:00 pm)

Women's Soccer - Harvard University, Barksdale Field (4:00 pm)

Yom Kippur

*Saturday*

25

---

Women's Field Hockey - St. Louis, Busch Field (12 noon)

*Sunday*

26

---

ments will be scheduled as soon after the initial request as possible, depending on the urgency of the situation and staff time available. Appointments are usually available within a week of the initial request. After the first visit, students who want to continue will work with an assigned counselor. During periods of high demand for services (usually midterms to finals), assignments will be made on a priority basis. If appropriate, students may be referred to other sources of help after an initial evaluation.

Counseling is confidential. Because therapy is most effective when a student can be direct and honest with a counselor without fear that personal information will be divulged, information about a student is not released without that student's written permission, except in the case of life-threatening situations or when required by law. The Counseling Center does *not* make notations of counseling on a student's College record.

The Counseling Center also serves as a regional testing center for several national examinations. Among these are the Graduate Record Examination (GRE), the Law School Admission Test (LSAT), and the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT). The Counseling Center also administers the Miller Analogies Test (MAT) frequently throughout the year. Application forms and information about testing fees are available by calling 221-3620 or by stopping by the office.

Office hours are 8 a.m. to noon and 1 p.m. to 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

**OFFICE OF RESIDENCE LIFE.** Deb Boykin, Director; Duane Roberts, Associate Director (Housing Services); Allison Wildridge, Associate Director (Student Development); Jerryl Briggs, Assistant Director (Administration). James Blair 205, 206, ext. 14314.

The Office of Residence Life has overall responsibility for management of student residents and the various residence halls. It has budgetary responsibility for each of the halls, as well as their condition and upkeep. The central office staff of Residence Life includes the Director, two Associate Directors, an Assistant Director, and seven Area Directors. Questions con-

cerning residence life should be directed to this office, which is open 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday.

The Director of Residence Life is responsible for the direction, coordination, and management of all aspects of the residence-life program, including long-term facilities and financial planning pertaining to the residence hall community.

The Associate Director (Housing Services) provides direction to housekeeping and maintenance personnel, is responsible for residence-hall furnishings and equipment, administers the Room Damage Deposit fund, and coordinates appeals and rebate requests.

The Associate Director (Student Development) coordinates the selection and training of the student staff, residence government, and works with all staff members to implement programs, referrals, and other social and educational activities.

The Assistant Director (Administration) has responsibility for the room assignment process, administers vending contracts, directs the summer-school program, updates housing publications, facilitates family housing assignments, and serves as a telecommunications liaison to Auxiliary Services.

**KING STUDENT HEALTH CENTER.** Dr. Linda Herrmann, Director, ext. 14386.

The Student Health Center provides high-quality, primary medical care for students who become ill or experience minor emergencies while away from home. The Health Center delivers a wide variety of services, most of which are covered by the Student Health Fee included in the Tuition and General Fee. All matters between a student and the Health Center staff are completely confidential.

Medical services are provided for all full-time students and for those graduate students certified by the Dean of their school to be doing the "equivalent of full-time work." In order to be eligible for medical care, both groups of students must have 1) paid the Student Health Fee for the current semester, and 2) submitted to the Health Center a completed health history and physical examination form.

**Watch for in October**

SBA "Fall from Grace"

PAD "Grab fest"

PSF "Casino Night"

Administration of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

**September  
October**

---

*Monday*

**27**

---

*Tuesday*

**28**

---

Women's Field Hockey - ODU, Busch Field (4:00 pm)

*Wednesday*

**29**

---

*Thursday*

**30**

---

Women's Soccer - Duke University, Barksdale Field (4:00 pm)

Men's Soccer - UNC-Wilmington, Busch Field (4:00 pm)

Deadline for Applications for Admission to Graduate Programs  
in the School of Education

*Friday*

**1**

---

Women's Field Hockey - Wake Forest, Busch Field (Time to be  
announced)

Men's Soccer - East Carolina, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

**2**

---

Women's Soccer - University of Massachusetts, Barksdale Field (4:00 pm)

*Sunday*

**3**

---

It should be noted that if the student chooses either a local emergency room or a local physician, any charges incurred become the student's financial responsibility. Likewise, if a Health Center physician deems it medically necessary to refer a student to a specialist, this also becomes the student's financial responsibility. It is strongly recommended that students carry health insurance to assist with the cost of health care obtained outside the Student Health Center.

The College has a medical/emotional emergency procedure which will be put into effect should a student attempt suicide, make a threat or gesture of suicide, or undergo severe emotional or psychological distress. Anyone with knowledge of such circumstances should immediately contact the Dean of Students, 221-2510, or the Student Health Center, 221-4386.

The Student Health Center provides no written medical excuses. Each student is responsible for notifying instructors of absences, and faculty members may call the Health Center to verify the fact that a student has been seen at the Center.

The Student Health Center is located on Gooch Drive south of Zable Stadium

(Cary Field). Physician's hours are 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday during regular sessions. A Registered Nurse is available evenings and weekends with a physician on call.

**HEALTH EDUCATION.** Cynthia Burwell, Health Educator, Student Health Center, ext. 12195; Mary Crozier, Substance Abuse Educator.

Advancing the role of the Student Health Service as a primary resource for health information is the goal of Health Education. Directed by the Health Educator, a comprehensive program for students addresses such concerns as alcohol and substance abuse, sexuality, AIDS, contraception, eating disorders, fitness, nutrition, and stress management. Health Education provides individual health-related counseling, sponsors outreach programs, and makes referrals to community resources.

The Health Education office is located in the Student Health Center. Hours are 8 a.m. - 5 p.m. Monday through Friday and varied evening hours.



---

*Monday*

4

---

*Tuesday*

5

---

*Wednesday*

6

---

*Thursday*

7

---

Mid-semester

*Friday*

8

---

Fall Break (Oct. 9-12)

*Saturday*

9

---

*Sunday*

10

---

# ACADEMIC POLICIES AND REGULATIONS

Through the Office of the Dean of Students, the Committee on Academic Status (CAS) monitors the academic progress of all undergraduate students (see "Continuance in College," *Undergraduate Catalog*). The Committee on Degrees and the Office of the Registrar also carry out academic policies and procedures of the College.

The following information is partial, intended only to highlight some important facets of academic policies. For the official publication of academic regulations, students should consult "Requirements for Degrees" and "Academic Regulations" in the *Undergraduate Catalog*.

**ABSENCE FROM FINAL EXAMINATIONS:** Petitions from absence from a final examination for reason of illness or other grounds must be filed in the Office of the Dean of Students. Requests for *rescheduled* examinations must be filed no later than 5:00 p.m. on the last day of classes. If approved, *deferred* final examinations, requested before or during Reading Period, will be scheduled for the beginning of the following

regular semester.

Permission for rescheduled or deferred final examinations is not automatic; students should not make any plans until written permission is obtained. Individual faculty members may not grant permission to reschedule or defer a final examination.

**ACADEMIC PROGRESS:** Students who fail to make satisfactory academic progress may be placed on warning or probation.

An academic warning is a letter sent to students who have failed to maintain a 2.0 semester gpa., or who are falling behind in credit hours, which reminds them of the need to improve.

Academic probation is a formal warning that the individual has not met the College's minimum standards. A performance standard is established for the probationary semester. Students who do not meet the probation requirement are required to withdraw from the College for "academic deficiencies." For a quick read on one's situation regarding minimum progress, consult the table below:

## Minimum Progress at a Glance

At the End of:	Required Grade Point Average	Required Number of Academic Credits on Campus
1st full semester	1.0 semester gpa.	9 semester credits
2nd full semester	1.0 semester gpa. & 1.0 cumulative gpa.	18 cumulative credits & 9 semester credits
3rd full semester	1.3 semester gpa.	9 semester credits
4th full semester	1.3 semester gpa. & 1.3 cumulative gpa.	42 cumulative credits & 9 semester credits
5th full semester	1.6 semester gpa.	9 semester credits
6th full semester	1.6 semester gpa. & 1.6 cumulative gpa.	66 cumulative credits & 9 semester credits
7th full semester	1.8 semester gpa.	9 semester credits
8th full semester	1.8 semester gpa. & 1.8 cumulative gpa.	90 cumulative credits & 9 semester credits
9th full semester	2.0 semester gpa.	9 semester credits
10th full semester	2.0 semester gpa. & 2.0 cumulative gpa.	120 cumulative credits & 9 semester credits
End of time allotted for degree		

*Note: Semesters do not count as "full" if the individual is part-time or has special permission to carry an underload in the pertinent semester.*

---

Women's Field Hockey - Providence College, Busch Field (1:00 pm)

*Monday*

11

---

Columbus Day

*Tuesday*

12

---

Women's Field Hockey - UVa, Busch Field (Time to be announced)

*Wednesday*

13

---

*Thursday*

14

---

Muscarella Museum: Deadline for American Drawing Biennial

*Friday*

15

---

Muscarella Museum exhibitions:

Architectural Drawings of Sir Christopher Wren  
and Fifth Faculty Show (Through November 14)

*Saturday*

16

Men's Soccer - George Mason, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

---

*Sunday*

17

---

**AREA AND SEQUENCE REQUIREMENTS** are designed to provide some common features to the undergraduate curriculum by requiring a body of coursework for all students in the humanities, social sciences, natural sciences, foreign language, composition, and physical education. Considerable flexibility is retained by offering students a wide degree of choice within each category. It is advisable to complete area and sequence requirements by the end of the sophomore year. For more particulars, see the *Undergraduate Catalog*, current for the semester of initial enrollment at the College.

**CLASS ATTENDANCE:** Except for reasonable cause, students are expected to be present at all regularly scheduled class meetings. Without specific permission from the instructor, students may not attend classes for which they are not officially registered.

**CONSECUTIVE/CONFLICTING FINAL EXAMINATIONS:** Students who have three scheduled final examinations in three consecutive examination periods on consecutive days may request changes through the Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences (housed in Ewell Hall). This office should also be contacted when scheduled examinations conflict. For a course in which there are two sections taught by the same instructor, students may request the preferred examination period through the Dean's office.

**CONTINUANCE REQUIREMENTS:** Continuance requirements are minimal standards (earned academic credits and quality points or grade point average) required for continuing at William and Mary. The specific continuance requirements applicable for each student are those stated in the *Catalog* under which the student entered the College, unless more than six calendar years have elapsed.

**DEAN'S LIST:** Eligibility is limited to full-time, degree-seeking undergraduate students who for the semester in question complete a minimum of 12 graded (A through F) academic hours. Students selected will comprise the top 15% of those

eligible, as determined by grade point average. Upon resolution of grades of I and G, students who then meet the established grade point average for the relevant semester will be added to the Dean's List.

**DECLARATION OF CONCENTRATION:** When a student has earned 38 academic credits, a concentration should be declared; it must be declared by the time a notice of candidacy for graduation is filed with the Registrar. Students selecting a concentration in Interdisciplinary Studies or International Studies must declare no later than the pre-registration period for the senior year. Forms for declaration of concentration are available in the Academic Advising Office, Ewell Hall. A concentration advisor will review departmental requirements with the student.

Most departments require completion of 27 to 38 hours in the department in order to fulfill the concentration requirements. Departments vary as to any additional requirements they may have. No student shall be permitted to apply toward a degree more than 48 semester hours in a subject field. See the *Catalog* for further details.

**DEGREE REQUIREMENT EXCEPTIONS:** Students requesting exemption from or adjustment of any of the requirements for a degree must petition the Committee on Degrees through the Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. Students fully admitted to the School of Business Administration should contact the Office of the Dean of the pertinent School.

**DOMICILIARY STATUS:** To be eligible for the lower tuition rate available to in-state students, a student must meet the statutory test for domicile set forth in Section 23-7.4 of the Code of Virginia. Domicile is a technical legal concept, and a student's status is determined objectively through the impartial application of established criteria. In general, to establish domicile, students must be able to verify (1) that for at least one year immediately preceding the first official day of classes, their permanent home was in Virginia, and (2) that they intend to stay in Virginia indefinitely after

---

Advanced Registration for Spring 1994 term ( October 18-22)

*Monday*

18

---

Women's Field Hockey - Davidson, Busch Field (2:30 pm)

*Tuesday*

19

---

Men's Soccer - Old Dominion, Busch Field (7:30 pm)

*Wednesday*

20

---

*Thursday*

21

---

*Friday*

22

---

Women's Field Hockey - Alumni Game, Busch Field (11:00 am)

*Saturday*

Women's Soccer - Virginia Tech, Barksdale Field (11:00 am)

Football - Villanova University, Zable Stadium (1:00 pm)

23

---

United Nations Day

*Sunday*

24

---

graduation. *Residence in Virginia primarily to attend college does not establish eligibility for the in-state tuition rate.*

Students re-enrolling in the College after an absence of one or more semesters must re-apply for domiciliary status and are subject to the same criteria as entering students. A matriculating student whose domicile has changed may request reclassification from out-of-state to in-state; however, reclassification must be applied for before the beginning of the academic semester. Any student may ask for a written review of an adverse decision, but a change in classification will be made only when justified by clear and convincing evidence. All inquiries about eligibility for domiciliary status should be addressed to the Office of the Registrar.

**DROP-ADD:** During the first six days of classes, students may drop one or more courses without any notation being placed on the academic record. The deadline for dropping precedes the deadline for adding by two days so that students may more easily enroll in desired courses. Students may drop and/or add courses according to procedures and deadlines announced by the Office of the Registrar.

**GRADE REVIEW:** For students in Arts and Sciences, instructions for the review of a final course grade within Arts and Sciences may be obtained from the Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. A student wishing to contest a final grade should first speak with the instructor who assigned the grade. If the issue is not resolved, the student should then discuss it with the department head. A grade review must be initiated before the end of the fourth week of the next regular (fall or spring) semester.

A student in the School of Business Administration who wishes to contest a final grade should first speak with the instructor who assigned the grade. If the issue is not resolved the student should file a written request for a grade review indicating the pertinent facts. Requests for review of an undergraduate course should be submitted to the Undergraduate Faculty Coordinator and for a graduate

course to the Graduate Faculty Coordinator. The faculty coordinator will review the facts, gather additional information as indicated, and make a recommendation to the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs. The decision of the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs will be communicated to the student, the faculty member, and the Faculty Coordinator in writing. A grade review must be initiated within four weeks of the beginning of the next regular (fall or spring) semester. A review involving a faculty coordinator will be conducted by the Associate Dean for Academic Affairs.

Students in the School of Education or Law should consult the Dean of that school for information regarding the pertinent grade review procedure.

**GRADING SYSTEM:** Grades issued at the College are A, A-, B+, B, B-, C+, C, C-, D+, D, D-, and F. Also assigned are G, I, P, W, and WM, explained in the *Catalog*. *O* represents no credit earned for a successfully completed audited course. *U* represents an unsuccessfully audited course. *R* indicates that Writing 101 is to be repeated.

**MEDICAL UNDERLOAD:** With the written recommendation of a physician or psychologist, students unable to undertake a full academic schedule may request a medical underload. Petitions for such underloads must be submitted to the Committee on Academic Status through the Office of the Dean of Students. After the ninth-week of the semester, a recommendation from the instructor of the pertinent course is required as well. If granted, medical underloads processed during a semester normally do not result in any refund of tuition or fees; inquiries regarding refunds should be directed to the Treasurer's Office.

**NORMAL LOAD:** A full-time student must register for a minimum of 12 academic hours and may register for a maximum of 18 academic hours. Academic credit is not awarded for KIN 100 (Wellness) or other kinesiology activity courses; thus kinesiology activity courses are not counted toward the 12-hour minimum. Permission

---

Graduate/Professional School Day SOBERFEST '93 Women's Field Hockey - Towson, Busch Field (3:30 pm)	<i>Monday</i> <b>25</b>
---	----------------------------

---

Women's Soccer - Temple, Busch Field (5:00 pm)	<i>Tuesday</i> <b>26</b>
--	-----------------------------

---

	<i>Wednesday</i> <b>27</b>
--	-------------------------------

---

	<i>Thursday</i> <b>28</b>
--	------------------------------

---

Last Day to Withdraw from a Course with a Grade of "W" for Fall 1993 semester Notice of Candidacy for Graduation Forms Due for May 1994 Candidates Women's Field Hockey - Radford, Busch Field (5:00 pm) Women's Soccer - Wisconsin-Madison, Busch Field (7:30 pm)	<i>Friday</i> <b>29</b>
--	----------------------------

---

Football - James Madison University, Zable Stadium (1:00 pm)	<i>Saturday</i> <b>30</b>
--	------------------------------

---

	<i>Sunday</i> <b>31</b>
--	----------------------------

---

to take fewer than twelve hours or more than eighteen hours must be requested from the Committee on Academic Status through the Office of the Dean of Students.

**OVERLOAD:** Requests to enroll for more than 18 hours must be submitted to the Committee on Academic Status through the Office of the Dean of Students. Students carrying unauthorized overloads are subject to disenrollment after the drop-add period. Permission for academic overload is rarely granted to students whose cumulative or regular preceding semester's grade point average is less than 3.0.

**PASS/FAIL OPTION:** The pass/fail option is open to junior and senior students, who may elect to carry one non-required course per semester on this basis. As a feature intended to encourage broad educational development, it must be elected at the beginning of the semester, and certainly no later than the end of the drop/add period. Appeals for exceptions to the deadline may be addressed to the Committee on Academic Status, but the desire to lighten the work load during the course of the semester, or to avoid a disappointing conventional grade, are not considered to be convincing reasons for such an adjustment. Signup forms for pass/fail are available at the Registrar's Office. (See "Student's Program," *Undergraduate Catalog*, for further information.)

**PROFICIENCY REQUIREMENTS:** See *Undergraduate Catalog*.

**REFUNDS:** Some actions approved by the College may result in refunds of tuition and fees. All questions regarding eligibility for such refunds should be directed to the Bursar's Office.

**REGISTRATION:** All classified undergraduate students who are currently enrolled and plan to return for the following semester should pre-register for the next regular (spring or fall) semester. All registration is done through the Registrar's Office. Students are encouraged to consult with aca-

demetic advisors before completing registration. Individuals who do not take part in preregistration will usually find course selection quite limited in the approaching semester.

**REPORTING OF GRADES:** In accordance with the provisions of the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities," grades will not be sent to parents without a written request. To make such a request, students should contact the Office of the Dean of Students.

**REQUIRED WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE:** Students failing to meet probationary standards or continuance requirements (see *Catalog* of year of entry) may be required to withdraw from the College. Those required to withdraw for academic deficiencies are not automatically eligible for readmission. The Office of the Dean of Students will not process an application for readmission from a student who has been required to withdraw unless the student has been reinstated to good standing by the Committee on Academic Status (CAS).

Students required to withdraw in May, or after either Summer Session, are eligible to apply to the CAS no earlier than the following November for reinstatement and for readmission in January. Students required to withdraw in January are eligible to apply no earlier than the following April for reinstatement and for readmission the following fall semester. Letters of appeal and reinstatement should be submitted to the CAS through the Office of the Dean of Students. Forms for readmission should also be submitted to the Office of the Dean of Students.

Ordinarily, the CAS will not grant a request for reinstatement to any student who has been required to withdraw for academic deficiencies more than once. Students not in good standing at the College are not permitted to (1) transfer to William and Mary any credits earned at other institutions or (2) receive credit by examination for work undertaken. Inquiries regarding these policies should be addressed to the Office of the Dean of Students.

---

*Monday*

1

---

Election Day

*Tuesday*

2

---

*Wednesday*

3

---

*Thursday*

4

---

Colonial Athletic Assn. Field Hockey Conference Championship, Busch  
Field (Time to be announced) (November 5-7)

*Friday*

5

---

*Saturday*

6

---

*Sunday*

7

---

**SUMMER SCHOOL:** Summer school consists of two five-week sessions. Students are limited to seven hours per session. Requests for overloads must be approved by the Committee on Academic Status. Summer Session catalogs, published in April of each year, are available in several campus locations. For further information, the Registrar's Office should be contacted.

**SUMMER SCHOOL AT OTHER INSTITUTIONS:** William and Mary students who wish to receive credit for courses taken at other institutions (other than those colleges with which William and Mary participates in exchange or special education programs) must request approval from the Dean of Undergraduate Studies prior to enrolling elsewhere. In addition, only elective courses or those courses not necessary for completion of degree requirements are eligible for transfer consideration. It is advisable to check with an individual William and Mary department as well as with the Office of the Dean to determine which credits may be transferred.

**TRANSCRIPTS:** Official and on-campus transcripts may be requested, in writing, from the Registrar's Office. Telephone requests cannot be honored. Processing time may vary from two days to two weeks depending on the date and number of requests received, so adequate planning should be made. Transcripts will not be sent if a student has a delinquent financial account.

**TRANSFER CREDIT:** The Dean of Undergraduate Studies (or other appropriate academic dean) works closely with transfer students in determining which courses taken at other institutions are acceptable for transfer to William and Mary. Any student dissatisfied with the decision of the Dean may appeal to the Committee on Degrees. No final evaluation of transfer credits is made prior to a student's enrollment at the College. (See "Transfer of Credit from Other Institutions," *Undergraduate Catalog*.)

**UNDERLOAD:** Enrollment for fewer than 12 academic credit hours constitutes an underload, which may be maintained only

if approved by the Committee on Academic Status. Students carrying an unauthorized underload are subject to disenrollment after the drop-add period or can be placed on probation by the Committee on Academic Status.

**WILL NOT RETURN:** Students who plan to leave William and Mary after the end of a semester must file a "Will Not Return" form with the Office of the Dean of Students. Such action results in cancellation of pre-registration and housing for the following semester.

**WITHDRAWAL FROM COLLEGE:** To withdraw from College during the academic session, a student must inform the Office of the Dean of Students. Failure to notify the College will result in the notation "Withdrawed Unofficially" on the student's record. Withdrawal from College results in cancellation of pre-registration and housing for the following semester. Criteria for refunds are established by the Office of the Bursar, and all questions regarding refunds should be addressed to that office. Students may elect to withdraw from the College, without special permission, only prior to the end of the ninth week of the semester. Unauthorized withdrawal after that date will result in grades of failure recorded for all courses carried in the relevant term. Students who feel they need to withdraw after the deadline should consult with the Office of the Dean of Students.

**WITHDRAWAL FROM COURSES:** After the drop-add adjustment period, students may withdraw from a course only through the ninth week of classes. The deadline may be verified through the Registrar's Office. A *W* will be assigned for such a withdrawal; no other withdrawals are permitted *without the approval of the Committee on Academic Status*. Forms are available in the Office of the Dean of Students. Students who withdraw from one or more courses must maintain a course load of at least 12 academic hours and must follow procedures established by the Office of the Registrar.

---

*Monday*

8

---

*Tuesday*

9

---

*Wednesday*

10

---

Veterans Day

*Thursday*

11

---

*Friday*

12

---

*Saturday*

13

---

*Sunday*

14

---

# SOCIAL REGULATIONS AND POLICIES

---

## Bicycles

All bicycles must be registered with either the City of Williamsburg or Campus Police. For city bike registration, students must take their bikes to the Municipal Building.

Bicycle theft unfortunately occurs on campus and in the city. Bikes should always be locked, preferably to a post, tree, or railing. Because of fire regulations, bikes cannot be kept in the hallways or stairwells, but they may be left in rooms when school is not in session (such as during the Christmas break). Bicycles creating a fire hazard or attached to property in a way that causes damage will be cut loose and impounded. The owner is responsible for replacing their lock. Bikes may not be left in the rooms over the summer. If left in rooms, hallways, or on the grounds over the summer break, bicycles will be picked up and subject to auction in September. Finally, bicycles should not be parked on handicapped-accessible ramps.

## Booking Bands

Information on the procedure for booking bands may be obtained from the SA (ext. 13280) or from the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs ext. 13300.

## Distribution of Literature on Campus

The distribution of any literature on campus must be conducted only by an officially recognized College organization. Any non-College organization or individual wishing to distribute literature on campus must be approved by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. In addition, some non-College distributors must be sponsored by an officially recognized College organization. Door to door distribution of literature is prohibited with

the exception of official college communications.

(See also "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities," III. E.)

## Motor Vehicles

Out-of-town students must have Virginia plates if they either live off campus or work part-time or full-time off campus. (Out-of-state students living and working on campus do not have to register their cars in Virginia.) An out-of-state student not employed in Virginia may drive on a home state's license for a period of six months; if a full-time job is held, an out-of-state license will be valid for a period of only 30 days. A state car tag (\$25-\$30) and a Virginia Driver's License (\$7.20-\$16.80) may be obtained at the Division of Motor Vehicles, 952 Capitol Landing Road. Further information may be obtained by calling 253-4811.

By ordinance, Williamsburg requires operators of automobiles and motorcycles in the city to have a "city tag." This does not apply to Virginia residents who have a valid tag from their home city or county. City tags, costing \$10 per year, may be obtained at the Office of Finance, located in the Municipal Building at 401 Lafayette Street, 220-6180. City regulations apply to all automobiles (regardless of the owners) parked on Jamestown or Richmond Roads.

## Recognition of New Organizations

In order to use campus facilities, an organization or group must be officially recognized by the College. To obtain this status, students representing new organizations should see the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, who will provide instructions to be followed from that point. (For general requirements, see "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities," I.C.)

---

*Monday*

15

---

Course Resolution Period (November 16-17)

*Tuesday*

16

---

*Wednesday*

17

---

Open Drop/Add (November 18-19)

*Thursday*

18

---

*Friday*

19

---

Football - University of Richmond, Zable Stadium (1:00 pm)  
Muscarelle Museum exhibition: Contemporary Inuit Drawing: the Gift  
Collection of Frederick and Lucy Herman. (Through January 2)

*Saturday*

20

---

Interfaith Council Thanksgiving Service, Bruton Parish Church (5:30 pm)

*Sunday*

21

---

## Registering Parties

Any party at which alcoholic beverages will be served must be registered with and approved by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.

## Solicitation and Fund-Raising

Organizations and individuals who wish to sponsor a fund-raising project anywhere on campus must see the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs prior to the event. The Associate Vice President is empowered to grant or deny approval of such events. If approval is granted, the procedure for obtaining use of campus facilities is the same as that outlined in the section entitled "Scheduling Rooms."

Individuals or organizations who wish to solicit for charities, sell magazines, or engage in any activity which might loosely be termed solicitation must have their request approved by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.

## Student Activities Fee

Full-time students at the College pay both tuition and general fees. A portion of the general fee is controlled and appropriated to campus organizations by the Board of Student Affairs' Finance Committee. Activity fees subsidize the student government associations, student publications, community service programs, intramurals and cultural activities at the College.

## Vehicle Rental

College vehicles may be used for official College business, academically related or departmentally sponsored programs only. Travel with a College bus is limited to a 200-mile radius of the City of Williamsburg. In addition to the cost of the driver on a per-hour basis, there is a per-mile charge for a rental. Organizations or groups wishing to rent a vehicle must first secure the approval of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Due to the shortage of vehicles, requests should be submitted as far in advance as possible.



---

*Monday*

22

---

*Tuesday*

23

---

Beginning of Thanksgiving Holiday (8:00 am)  
Halls Close for Thanksgiving

*Wednesday*

24

---

Thanksgiving Day

*Thursday*

25

---

*Friday*

26

---

*Saturday*

27

---

Halls Reopen

*Sunday*

28

---

# SERVICES

---

## Buses

The William and Mary bus system provides daily transportation for students, faculty and staff to all areas of the campus and off-campus. Two bus routes travel to and from Dillard Complex, Ludwell Apartments, and the Law School. Bus schedules are available throughout the school year at many campus locations or from any bus driver. Two buses run approximately every half hour from 7 a.m.-1 a.m. Monday through Friday; Saturday and Sunday one bus will run every half hour from 8 a.m.-1 a.m. (See schedule for details.)

## Bus Charter Service

The William and Mary Transportation Department offers a bus charter service which is available for departmental sponsored programs, College sponsored organizations, or student groups. Student groups must first secure the approval from the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs (Activities and Organizations). Official College organizations, academic and departmental programs may submit their request directly to the Transportation Office. There is a per mile charge and a driver charge for all charter services; for these charges, contact the Transportation Department at 221-2271.

## Dining Services

MARRIOTT offers a full-service catering department at William and Mary, plus two spacious dining halls at opposite ends of campus. While the Commons Dining Hall and the Market Place share in their "cafeteria style" service, each is unique in its dining concepts. Beginning in the Fall of 1993, with the completion of the new University Center, Marriott will operate a 350-seat cafeteria, a snack bar, and a student pub. Cash customers and students on the board plan may use any or all of these facilities.

## Dining Options

A range of board plans will be offered for the Fall of 1993. Students may supplement their meal plans by depositing money (in increments of \$50) into a Debit Card Program. The Debit Card allows students the opportunity to make food and beverage purchases in-between meal periods. For more information, students may call (804) 221-1221 (Student Accounts), or 221-2102 (Marriott Marketing).

## Catering

Marriott Catering offers quality food and service for on-campus and off-campus functions. The Catering Sales Coordinator may be contacted at (804) 221-2114 for assistance in planning special occasions, including buffets, served meals, receptions, picnics, birthday parties and dorm dinners.

## The Commons Dining Hall

The Commons Dining Hall is located on the west end of Campus, near most residence halls and athletic facilities. The Commons dining program features an extensive selection of foods which are served on an unlimited "all you can eat" basis. Four cafeteria lines offer multiple entrees, vegetables and desserts. The Commons also boasts a 50+ item salad bar and a WILD PIZZA dinner line three nights a week.

## The Market Place

The Market Place is situated in the Campus Center and is conveniently located to the College Bookstore, Marshall-Wythe Law School and historical Colonial Williamsburg. The Market Place is an "a la carte" food court offering a wide selection of contemporary dining formats including a hot food line; deli, pizza and hot deli line; fried chicken and burgers; salad bar; specialty desserts and beverages. Primarily a cash operation, a cash equivalency program is available during meal periods to

**Watch for in December**

PAD "Toys for Tots" Campaign

Administration of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)

Deadline for applications for admission to undergraduate

Elementary, Secondary, Physical Education programs in the

School of Education

**November  
December**

---

End of Thanksgiving Holiday (8:00 am)*Monday***29**

---

*Tuesday***30**

---

Last Day of Semester to Request Room Change

*Wednesday***1**

---

*Thursday***2**

---

End of Classes

*Friday***3**

---

Reading Period

*Saturday***4**

---

Reading Period

*Sunday***5**

---

accommodate students on a board plan.

### **Surprise Someone!**

Marriott's "Surprise Someone" gift packages are a wonderful way of saying "Have a nice day" or "I'm thinking of you" to your favorite William and Mary student. Personalized birthday cakes, giant subs, Wild Pizza party kits and fresh-baked Otis Spunkmeyer cookies make a perfect gift for a hungry friend. Brochures and order blanks are available at any food-service office.

### **Employment in Food Service**

Student employment is available at the Market Place, the Commons and the Catering Department. Marriott offers competitive wages, flexible hours and opportunity for advancement. Scholarships for good service workers are also available through the Order of the White Jacket, a campus fraternal organization. Applications may be obtained from the Personnel Office located on the first floor of the Commons Dining Hall.

### **Disability Services**

Services for the disabled are to be found at the Office of the Dean of Students. It is a special mission of this office to provide assistance to students with disabilities in order to guarantee access to the College's programs and activities and to ensure that they enjoy the same rights and responsibilities as all other students. Services and equipment provided will depend upon each student's specific needs.

Whether enrolled full-time or part-time, any student with a documented disability is eligible for services. The decision to use Disability Services is voluntary, a matter of individual choice. However, it is each student's responsibility to inform the Office of the Dean of Students (James Blair 102, 221-2510) upon notification of admission to the College.

### **Escort Service**

Escort Service, operated by Alpha Phi Omega, provides an escort home for stu-

dents studying alone at night. Located in Landrum Basement, the service is available Sunday through Thursday from 7 p.m. to 1:00 a.m. and Friday and Saturday from 7:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m. For assistance, students are encouraged to call extension 13293 at any time.

### **Identification Cards**

College ID's are absolutely essential for almost every activity and service at the College and especially for any financial transactions. An identification card is prepared for each entering student through the Campus ID Office located in the Atrium Lounge of the Campus Center. Any lost ID must be reported immediately to the ID Office; a replacement fee of \$15.00 will be charged.

ID cards are nontransferrable: a student cannot lend an ID to anyone else. An ID used by any student other than its owner will be taken away from that person, and an appropriate penalty will be levied against the owner and/or the person who has possession of the ID card. Upon withdrawal from the College, an undergraduate student must turn in the ID to the Office of the Dean of Students.

### **Insurance**

Students are strongly urged to carry insurance on personal belongings. They are not covered by the College's insurance. Parents may be able to attach a rider to their homeowner's policy, or a special policy for individuals living in residence halls or renting apartments may be obtained.

Carrying health and accident insurance is also strongly encouraged. The College of William and Mary sponsors a Student Health Insurance Plan that supplements coverage of costs incurred outside the Student Health Center. The details of this plan are described in a separate brochure which is available at the Student Health Center. It is strongly recommended that every student, married or single, be covered either by a family policy for expenses beyond those of the Student

---

Exams/Reading Period Hours Begin in Rec Center  
Examinations (Dec. 6-7)  
Buyback (Campus Bookstore) (Dec. 6-17)

*Monday*

6

---

Tuition and Fees due to Bursar's Office for Spring 1994 term  
Schedule cancellation for students who have not  
cleared fees and/or fines from their records

*Tuesday*

7

---

Reading Period

*Wednesday*

8

---

Examinations (Dec. 9-10)  
Hanukkah

*Thursday*

9

---

Christian Campus Ministers Sponsored Festival of Lessons  
and Carols, Williamsburg, Presbyterian Church (7:00 pm)

*Friday*

10

---

Reading Period (Dec. 11-12)

*Saturday*

11

---

*Sunday*

12

---

Health Center or by the College-sponsored policy available at a nominal fee.

## International Students

William and Mary includes among its student body over 250 students from other nations. Special orientation programs for international students are sponsored by the Reves Center for International Studies. In addition, the Programs Abroad Office advises international students on an individual basis. An information brochure, "Handbook for International Students," is available from the Reves Center for International Studies.

## Loan Funds

Emergency loans are available to students through the Office of Student Financial Aid, Blow Memorial Hall, Room 218. The Emergency Loan Program allows students to borrow up to \$100 for a period of 30 days without interest.

This temporary loan is available once a semester to students who, because of extenuating circumstances, cannot secure needed financing from family or friends. It should not be considered merely a loan of convenience. Exceptions to these guidelines may be approved by the Director or Assistant Director of Student Financial Aid.

## Mail Service

The College Post Office is located in the basement of Old Dominion Hall until the University Center opens in Fall, 1993. Each student living in the residence halls is assigned an individual box to use as long as he/she resides in College housing. There is no general delivery service, and there is no charge to on-campus students for mail service. To ensure proper delivery, mail should be addressed in the following manner:

**Student Name**  
**College Station Box XXXX**  
**Williamsburg, VA 23186-XXXX**

The Box number must appear at the end of the Zip Code to create the Zip + 4 number.

When receiving mail through the U.S. Post Office, do not use room or dorm number, use only Campus Station Box numbers. When receiving mail through U.P.S. (United Parcel Service) mail must have room number and name of residence hall on the package.

Campus post-office keys are issued by the College Postal Services and must be returned to the Campus Post Office upon departure from College Housing, or a fee of \$25.00 will be charged for lock replacement. If you would like to have your mail forwarded, you need to fill out a forwarding card, with the College Postal Service, indicating your new address. Off-campus students must have their mail addressed either to their off-campus address or to a post-office box at the Williamsburg Post Office.

The College Post Office has a full contracted postal facility, also located in the basement of Old Dominion Hall. In addition to selling stamps and mailing packages, there are many types of special mail handled, such as certified, registered, money orders, etc.

The College Post Office will inform residents of packages or letters which must be picked up at the Williamsburg Post Office, because of postage due being applied.

## Notary Services

Free notary services are available in the Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs, James Blair 203B, extension 11235 or 11236.

## Off-Campus Housing

The off-campus student housing office is in James Blair Hall, Room 102, ext. 12514. A file of apartment listings and rooms available in the Williamsburg community is maintained. This referral service is designed to assist students searching for off-campus housing.

The College also maintains an off-campus student house at 216 Jamestown Road. This fully equipped residence provides a haven for off-campus students.

---

Examinations ( Dec. 13-14)

*Monday*

13

---

*Tuesday*

14

---

Reading Period

*Wednesday*

15

---

Examinations (Dec. 16-17)

*Thursday*

16

---

*Friday*

17

---

Halls Close

*Saturday*

18

---

*Sunday*

19

---

## Pianos

Pianos for student use are located in many residence halls. There are also pianos in the Music Department, with first priority for use given to students enrolled for piano lessons at the College. Some local churches will allow students to use their pianos and organs for practice.

## Printing and Copying Materials

The College Print Shop, located in the basement of Trinkle Hall, provides a variety of print services to the College. Students and student organizations requiring print services must secure a form from the Print Shop, to be signed by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. All services must be paid for in advance. Copy machines are located in the Bookstore, Law Library and Swem Library. In addition, the Duplicating Services office, located on the ground floor of Swem Library, provides high-quality copying services to the College community.

## Scheduling Rooms

Any officially recognized campus organization may use College facilities for meet-

ings, organizational events, and social functions. In order to obtain the use of any facility, an organizational representative must contact the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Newly formed campus organizations may also use campus facilities for the purpose of an organizational meeting; such a request should be made to the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Non-College organizations wishing to use campus facilities for any purpose must submit a written request to the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.

Normally, the use of College rooms is without charge, except in those cases when specific technical services (i.e. wiring or sound, lighting, etc.) are required and must be provided by the Maintenance Department. The Associate Vice President for Student Affairs will assist with determining what services may be necessary for particular purposes. The Campus Center rents the Campus Center Theatre, the Ballroom, and Trinkle Hall to College organizations sponsoring dances. Any organization interested in using William and Mary Hall should contact the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs for details. Once the rooms have been scheduled at the sched-



---

*Monday*

20

---

Men's Basketball - University of NC-Greensboro, William & Mary  
Hall (7:30 pm)

*Tuesday*

21

---

*Wednesday*

22

---

*Thursday*

23

---

*Friday*

24

---

Christmas Day

*Saturday*

25

---

*Sunday*

26

---

uling office, students must report to the main office to make arrangements for setup and security.

## Steer Clear

**STUDENT ASSOCIATION, EXT. 13302.** Steer Clear is a student volunteer-run organization that provides a ride home to on and off campus students who have been drinking or who would not rather ride home with an intoxicated person. Located in Landrum Basement, the service is available every Friday and Saturday, 10:30 pm to 2:30 am. For assistance, call extension 13293.

## Student Legal Services

**CAMPUS CENTER 155, EXT. 13304.** Student Legal Services offers legal assistance to William and Mary students, faculty, and staff. Services are provided free of charge by law-student volunteers. Interns will give information and counsel students concerning legal matters within the community (landlord-tenant, contracts, insurance, etc.) as well as answer any questions about the law or the legal profession. Student Legal Services also provides general information concerning student rights and legal matters relevant to student groups and organizations.

The Student Rights branch of Student Legal Services specializes in problems between students and the College. These include disciplinary hearings, Honor Code violations, and grade appeals.

Law students are not lawyers and may not practice law. Members of the College community who are determined to need legal representation will be referred to an attorney.

Student Legal Services is open Monday-Friday, 11 a.m.-5 p.m.

## Telecommunications Services

Telecommunications services at the College are provided through a College-owned system which includes student room telephones with on-campus and local Williamsburg calling capabilities. Long distance calling is available through the use of an authorization code which

may be obtained from the Telecommunications Services office in the basement of Blow Memorial Hall.

Incoming calls from off-campus may be placed directly to student rooms by dialing 22 and the appropriate extension number. Calls between student rooms are dialed using only the five digit extension number. The same is true for calls from student rooms to faculty/staff offices.

As part of the telecommunications system, the College has installed a voice messaging system known as VoiceMail. A VoiceMail box will be provided to each resident student. Instructions on use of the system will be provided to students at the beginning of the Fall semester. It should be noted that telephone answering machines are not compatible with student room telephones.

Data communications capabilities are also available from student rooms utilizing a data interface unit available for rental from the Telecommunications Services office. When attached to a personal computer, this unit allows data communications from the student room to the College's mainframe computers, the library automated card catalog, other similarly equipped personal computers on campus and to off-campus computers and database services.

Student telephone directories are distributed in late October and contain both local and permanent address information for students and office listings for the faculty and staff. In addition, the information desk is staffed from 7:30 am to 5:30 pm Monday through Friday and may be reached by dialing "O" from any College telephone.

Any questions about student telecommunications system use or capabilities should be directed to the Telecommunications staff in Room 158 of Blow Memorial Hall or at extension 11776.

## Tickets and Box Offices

Through payment of the athletic and recreational fee, all full-time William and Mary students are entitled to attend all on-campus athletic events sponsored by the College at no additional cost. A college

Watch for in January  
SBA Country Western Dance  
PSF "Bahamas Blast"

Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Service

Deadline for applications for admission to undergraduate Elementary,  
Secondary, Physical Education programs in the School of  
Education

December  
January

---

*Monday*

27

---

*Tuesday*

28

---

*Wednesday*

29

---

*Thursday*

30

---

*Friday*

31

---

New Year's Day

*Saturday*

1

---

*Sunday*

2

---

ID serves as each student's admission ticket.

Season football tickets and tickets to the game of the week may be purchased at the box office in William and Mary Hall. Special discount "date" tickets may also be purchased at the box office during the week prior to the game but are not sold on the day of the game.

The box office in William and Mary Hall sells tickets to all events held in the Hall, including basketball games. The box office is open from 10 a.m.-5 p.m., Monday through Friday, and may be reached at extension 13340.

The box office in Phi Beta Kappa Hall handles tickets to William and Mary Theatre performances, beginning two weeks prior to each opening performance. Information on theatre performances is available at extension 1-2655.

## William and Mary Debit Card

The W&M Card is a declining balance program that works like a credit card in reverse. Simply deposit money into the W&M Card account at the Campus ID Office in the Campus Center Atrium area from 8 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. Deposits may be made with cash, check, or Visa/MasterCard. To make a purchase at any participating location, present your W&M Card to the cashier. The register will read the encoded card, record the transaction, and instantly display the balance remaining in your account. The W&M card is accepted for your convenience at the Bookstore, Telecommunications, Vending Machines, Student Health Center, Parking Services, Candy Desk at the Campus Center, Laundry in Bryan Hall, and Food Service *with Meal Plan only*. Inquiries should be made to: The College of William and Mary, ID Office, Williamsburg, VA 23185, (804) 221-2105.



---

*Monday*

3

---

Men's Basketball - U.S. Naval Academy William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Tuesday*

4

---

*Wednesday*

5

---

*Thursday*

6

---

*Friday*

7

---

*Saturday*

8

---

*Sunday*

9

---

## Campus Center

**ROBERT C. KNOWLTON, DIRECTOR, 110B, EXT. 13431.** The Campus Center, located on Jamestown Road across from the Wren Building, serves as a meeting place for students, faculty and staff, offering a variety of both educational and recreational programs and services.

Newspapers, magazines, candy and tickets to many College functions are sold (excluding athletic events and theatre productions) at the Candy Desk. Checks (maximum \$25) may be cashed at the desk with a valid College ID.

Two lounge areas are located across from the Candy Desk and in the Atrium near Trinkle Hall. A television room, located next to the main lounge, features a color television with cable programming, including MTV and ESPN. Adjacent to the Atrium is a game room with pool tables, video games, and a photo dark room. Sewing machines are also available on a check-out basis.

The Market Place offers dining in the Campus Center. It is a cash operation with a cash-equivalency option for meal-plan users, featuring pizza, grilled sandwiches, fried chicken, a full deli, a fruit and salad bar and more. A late-night pizza operation is available at the Market Place and for on-campus delivery.

Meeting space is available to recognized College organizations: six meeting rooms, a small theater, a ballroom, and the multi-purpose Trinkle Hall. The Campus Center Ballroom, Theater, and Trinkle Hall are suited for activities such as dances, movies, speakers and various other social activities (See Services, "Scheduling Rooms").

Various student organizations are located in the Campus Center, including the *Flat Hat*, the *Colonial Echo*, the *William and Mary Review*, *A Gallery of Writing*, *Jump!*, WCWM, the Student Association, and others.

The Campus Center also houses the

following administrative offices: The Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, Scheduling, the ID Office, the Market Place, and the Campus Center Main Office.

After the opening of the University Center (see below) some spaces in the Campus Center will be converted to space for student organizations and administrative offices during the summer of 1994.

## University Center

The University Center is scheduled to open during the fall semester of 1993. Located in the center of campus, it will be a convenient place for students, faculty and staff to drop by as they travel across campus.

The University Center will have a variety of different activities, facilities, and services.

On the bottom floor will be the Campus Post Office, a bookstore/convenience store, a copy center, an automatic teller machine, a games room, some retail spaces, and a cafe.

The middle floor will contain a variety of conference rooms, a central lounge, a lounge/study area, a cafeteria, a theater, an information desk, and administrative offices.

On the top floor we will have two large multi-purpose rooms that can be divided into smaller spaces.

Look for information about the Grand Opening sometime during the fall semester.

## College Bookstore

**COLLEGE BOOKSTORE. JOHN FREEMAN, DIRECTOR; MONA BLANKS, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR; 106 JAMESTOWN ROAD, 221-2480.** The College Bookstore is an Auxiliary Service which provides all required text books and school supplies as well as a selection of 6,000 nonrequired books of general interest. Students are encouraged to browse, and a special order service is of-

---

First Day of Class for School of Law

*Monday*

10

---

*Tuesday*

11

---

*Wednesday*

12

---

*Thursday*

13

---

*Friday*

14

---

Halls Open

American Drawing Biennial IV at Muscarelle Museum (through March 6)

*Saturday*

15

---

Orientation (Jan. 16-18)

*Sunday*

16

---

ferred to those who wish to acquire books for their personal libraries. Used text books are available to help reduce the cost of required books and both new and used text books may be sold back to the store through an ongoing buyback program.

In addition to books, the store offers a broad selection of student-oriented merchandise such as imprinted clothing and gifts, greeting cards, posters, recorded music and calculators. Further, the Bookstore is the source for official College class rings, regalia and graduation announcements.

We welcome and encourage the use of the William and Mary card for purchases.

The bookstore is open 8 a.m.-4:45 p.m. Monday through Friday and 9 a.m.-4:45 p.m. Saturdays and there are occasional Sunday hours.

## **Dining Halls**

### **The Commons**

The Commons dining hall, managed and operated by Marriott Corporation, is located on the west end of campus, near most residence halls and athletic facilities. Here students on the board plan, guests and other cash customers may eat unlimited portions of food. Four cafeteria lines offer multiple entrees, vegetables, and desserts. A salad bar and a beverage bar are also available.

### **The Market Place**

The Market Place, located in the Campus Center, permits students on the board plan to purchase food with a cash equivalency. Others may purchase a variety of foods at reasonable rates. Pizza, burgers, salad bar, deli-bar, sandwiches, and a hot-food cafeteria line are available at this fast-food restaurant.

### **Campus Bakery**

The campus bakery, supplying bread and pastries for campus food service, is located at the back of the Commons. "Surprise Someone" gifts of birthday cakes, cookies,

and 10-foot submarine sandwiches may be picked up here.

## **Museums and Galleries**

### **Andrews Hall**

Andrews Hall houses displays of art work by students of the Fine Arts Department of the College. In addition, collections of art from outside the College are regularly exhibited. Exhibitions range from paintings to pottery and are open to students and the general public with no admission charge. The Fine Arts Society, a student organization devoted to the visual arts, sponsors the Beaux Arts Ball the last Saturday in March.

### **Botetourt Gallery and Zollinger Museum: Special Collections**

The Botetourt Gallery exhibits collections of art unique for their historical value and their relationship to the College. The figurehead of the Gallery is the statue of Lord Botetourt, colonial Governor of Virginia 1768-1770.

The Zollinger Museum houses many College artifacts, such as the mace, the Rector's badge and chain of office, and the 1694 boundary stone, in addition to featuring exhibits from the Library's Special Collections holdings or those on loan from other institutions.

Special Collections houses manuscripts of alumni, Virginia family papers, files of Virginia's political leaders, Rare Books collection including Virginiana, and the University Archives collection of records, photographs, publications, and artifacts of the College, students, and faculty. The Tucker-Coleman Room pays tribute to the late St. George Tucker, second law professor at the College, and members of his family. Books from his personal library, as well as papers of his family are extant.

### **Classics Library**

The Department of Classical Studies' Museum-Library houses two collections of Latin and Greek books, in addition to interesting artifacts.

---

Graduate Education Registration (Noon-7:00 pm)  
First Day of Class for Graduate School of Education  
Men's Basketball - Univ. of NC-Wilmington, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)  
Martin Luther King, Jr. Day

*Monday*  
**17**

---

General Registration

*Tuesday*  
**18**

---

First Day of Classes for:

Undergraduate College, Graduate Arts & Sciences  
School of Marine Science

Beginning of Drop/Add Period (for divisions beginning Jan. 19)

Beginning of Selection of Pass/Fail Option

Men's Basketball - East Carolina University, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Wednesday*  
**19**

---

*Thursday*  
**20**

---

*Friday*  
**21**

---

Men's Basketball - Virginia Tech, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*  
**22**

---

*Sunday*  
**23**

---

## **Muscarelle Museum of Art**

**MARK M. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR, EXT. 12710;**  
**LISA W. LEEK, EDUCATOR, EXT. 12703.** The Muscarelle Museum of Art cares for and displays the art collection of the College. In addition, the Museum provides a program of special exhibitions composed of loan materials representing a wide range of cultures, periods, materials and techniques that change every four to six weeks. These exhibitions often are the subject of special lectures and symposia which are used as a teaching resource by faculty and students in various disciplines, and for enjoyment as well as education by Museum visitors.

The Museum, in cooperation with the Department of Fine Arts, offers a credit program in art museum studies during which advanced students may undertake a museum internship. Student volunteers are sought for the Docent Program where they learn about the Museum's collection and special exhibitions and share this knowledge with visitors.

The Museum is open Monday through Friday from 10:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m.; Saturday and Sunday from 12:00 to 4:00 p.m.; and closed on national holidays. For a recorded message about current exhibitions and special events, call ext. 12700.

## **Twentieth Century Gallery**

The Twentieth Century Gallery, affiliated with the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts in Richmond, features regional and national contemporary artists and craftspersons. Monthly exhibitions for both display and sale have included paintings, photography, ceramics, jewelry, glass, and fabrics. Located at 219 North Boundary Street, the Gallery is open 11 a.m.-5 p.m. Tuesday through Saturday and 12 noon-5 p.m. Sunday.

## **Recreational Facilities**

### **24-HOUR FACILITY HOTLINE, 221-3311.**

Numerous College recreational facilities are available to students at their convenience. The showcase of the facilities is the Student Recreation Center located at

the corner of Compton and Brooks Streets. It contains a large gymnasium which can be separated into three separate activity areas; six racquetball and two squash courts; a free-weight room and apparatus area; and a 25-yard, 8-lane pool. The main offices for the Recreational Sports Department are housed in the Recreation Center. Adair Gymnasium also provides recreational space with one large gymnasium and 25-yard, 6-lane pool. This facility also houses the William and Mary Department of Kinesiology.

The Home of the College Athletic Department, William and Mary Hall, provides an auxiliary gymnasium, the wrestling room and the main arena floor for recreational use. Other areas are primarily used for athletic functions.

Outdoor recreational areas for student use include six lighted tennis courts adjacent to Adair Gymnasium and eight lighted courts opposite William and Mary Hall; intramural fields on Campus Drive (both the "Frat" and IM field); the Busch fields behind William and Mary Hall; and those located in front of the JBT/Dillard housing complex. Each of these areas is utilized by Recreational Sports, Intercollegiate Athletics and Kinesiology for various programs.

Hours of operation are posted on each facility or are available from the Recreational Sports Department. Use of the areas may be reserved for special sport club or intercollegiate events. Students should check with Recreational Sports or the campus facilities coordinator for details. For access to any facility, a student ID is required.

Lake Matoaka provides another recreational opportunity to all students, offering canoeing and kayaking, with an appropriate ID. For picnicking, those wishing to reserve the Matoaka Shelter should contact the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. (Swimming and ice skating are strictly prohibited on the Lake or Crim Dell at any time.)

Many employment opportunities exist through the Recreational Sports Department. Positions as office managers, ID checkers, facility supervisors, sport supervisors, lifeguards and sports officials are

---

Rec Center Begins Second Semester Regular Hours

*Monday*

24

---

*Tuesday*

25

---

Last Day to Drop a Class for Spring 1994 term

Men's Basketball - George Mason University, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Wednesday*

26

---

Beginning of Period for Withdrawal from Course with Grade "W"

Christian Campus Ministers Sponsored Week of Prayer for Christian Unity,  
Wren (5:30 pm)

*Thursday*

27

---

Last Day to Add a Class for Spring 1994 term

Last Day to Select Pass/Fail Option

*Friday*

28

---

Career Exploration Day

*Saturday*

29

---

*Sunday*

30

---

available for over 150 students. Hiring is done during pre-registration and orientation each semester and during the spring for the summer session. Interested students should write to the Assistant Director, Recreational Sports, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795 or call (804) 221-3313 or 221-3310.

## **The Earl Gregg Swem Library**

**NANCY H. MARSHALL, DEAN OF LIBRARIES,  
EXT. 13055.**

The Library contains over 935,000 catalogued volumes; 887,000 microform pieces; 504,000 government documents; more than one million manuscripts and maps; and approximately 10,000 tapes, recordings, films, filmstrips and slides. The main departments are Acquisitions, Automation, Cataloging, Circulation (includes Reserve), Collection Development, Government Documents, Reference, Serials, and Special Collections. The LION (Libraries ONline) online catalog serves as the basic index to the library's book collections. Information about its journal and government documents collections is being added to the LION database to make it a more complete representation of Swem's holdings.

LION is available in the libraries, through the campus telecommunications system, and by dial access.

As information technology evolves, Swem makes new resources available to its users. The Library offers self-serve access to several computerized indexes through CD-ROM and mediated access to several hundred online databases. During most of the hours the library is open, a Reference Librarian is on duty to help users with these tools and other research needs.

The library also offers reference assistance by phone and electronic mail.

A microcomputer lab contains 31 microcomputers and 10 printers. This facility is usually staffed by a consultant. These machines have WordPerfect and a variety of other software. Each microcomputer has full access to the College communications network including LION and central computing facilities.

Coin-operated photocopy machines are located on the first, second, and third

floors; and change machines are located on the first floor. The photocopiers may be used for duplicating both personal and library materials. High-quality copying (including multiple copies and transparencies) is available from Duplicating Services on the ground floor. Microfilm and microfiche copiers are also located on the first floor.

The loan period for books is four weeks for undergraduate students and four months for graduate students. Books may be renewed one time by mail or in person for a like period. Any item charged out from circulation is subject to recall by another borrower after 12 days. Fines for overdue books are 20 cents per day. Failure to return books or pay fines may result in revocation of Library borrowing privileges and/or withholding of transcripts. In addition, students whose Library accounts are not cleared will not be allowed to register for the following semester or summer session.

Students are required to present a valid student ID in order to borrow books at the Circulation desk and in the Reserve Room. ID cards are issued by the ID Office in the atrium of the Campus Center. Having consulted with the Library Policy Advisory Committee and the Honor Council, the library employs an electronic security system to ensure materials are properly charged out before patrons leave the building. The use of Swem Library is subject to the principles of the Honor Code.

Eating, drinking, smoking, and tobacco products are prohibited in the Library. Food and drink are subject to confiscation. Eating and drinking are permitted in the 24-hour study lounge adjacent to the front door.

## **Library Hours**

### **Regular Sessions:**

Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. - Midnight  
Friday 8 a.m. - 6 p.m.  
Saturday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m.  
Sunday 1 p.m. - midnight

### **Summer Sessions:**

Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. - 8 p.m.  
Friday 8 a.m. - 5 p.m.  
Saturday 10 a.m. - 5 p.m.  
Sunday 1 p.m. - 8 p.m.

Watch for in February  
Summer Employment Fair  
Concentration Week  
PSF "Dinner-Date Auction"  
SBA "Barrister's Ball"

Administration of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE)  
Deadline for Paul Douglas Teacher Scholarship Applications

January  
February

---

*Monday*

31

---

*Tuesday*

1

---

First Day of Semester to Request Room Change

*Wednesday*

2

---

*Thursday*

3

---

*Friday*

4

---

Men's Basketball - University of Richmond, William & Mary (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

5

---

*Sunday*

6

---

Library hours for other periods are posted on the LION system. Information about library hours is also available 24 hours a day by calling 221-INFO.

## Instructional Technology Services

Instructional Technology Services provides audiovisual assistance for the college community, ranging from equipment to full-blown productions.

The Scheduling, Photo and Repair offices of Instructional Technology Services are located on the ground floor of Swem Library. The Scheduling office provides audiovisual equipment to classrooms and student groups on campus, as well as films ordered for classroom use.

The Photo department can create slides from books and magazines, text slides, develop and print photographs and has some computer graphics capabilities.

The Repair office maintains and repairs audiovisual equipment for the college community. Repairs can be made in the shop, or on site if the equipment is permanently installed in a classroom. The repair technician is also available for cali-

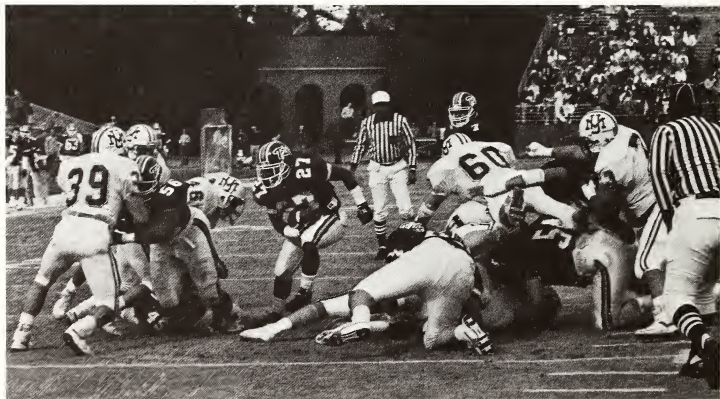
bration of equipment and permanent installation of equipment. All requests for audio reinforcement are handled from this office, also.

The Video/Audio Services office of Instructional Technology Services is located in Phi Beta Kappa Memorial Hall. All in-house audio and video production is performed here, and the staff is available for consultation on scriptwriting, storyboarding and equipment purchases. The office is open from 8 a.m.-5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

## Music Scores and Recordings

Music listening facilities are situated in the Music Library located in 250 Ewell Hall. Students may bring in their own records, or select, for on-site listening, from a collection of 8,000 records and 800 compact disks. Videos and videodiscs of musical performances are also available for viewing in the library. Scores circulate, but recordings are non-circulating. Students may utilize listening stations during the following hours:

Monday-Thursday	10 a.m. - 11 p.m.
Friday	10 a.m. - 5 p.m.
Saturday	Closed
Sunday	5 p.m. - 10 p.m.



## February

---

Men's Basketball - James Madison University, William & Mary (7:30 pm)

*Monday*

7

---

*Tuesday*

8

---

*Wednesday*

9

---

*Thursday*

10

---

*Friday*

11

---

Lincoln's Birthday

*Saturday*

12

---

*Sunday*

13

---

# ORGANIZATIONS

---

## Academic Groups

Numerous groups on campus are tied to academic departments or related to academic study. For information on these groups, students may contact the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, ext. 13300, or watch for flyers around campus. Some of these groups are listed below:

- Advertising Society
- American Chemical Society
- Anthropology Club
- Association for Computing Machinery
- Chemistry Club
- Classical Studies Club
- Clayton-Grimes Biology Club
- Economics Club
- Fine Arts Society
- Geology Club
- Health Careers Club
- History Club
- Mathematics Organization for Students
- Kinesiology Majors Club
- Pre-Law Club
- Psychology Club
- Russian Studies Club
- Society of Physics Students
- Sociology Club
- Student Education Association
- Theatre Students Association

## Community Service Organizations

William and Mary offers numerous organizations committed to serving the College community as well as the Williamsburg area. Help Unlimited, located in the basement of the Campus Center, ext. 13294, serves as a clearinghouse for all volunteer opportunities on and off campus and can help individuals and groups coordinate projects and service activities. These projects can include events ranging from blood drives for the Red Cross, working with disadvantaged children as "Big Brothers or Sisters," house repairs with

Housing Partnerships, or tutoring.

For more information, students should contact any of the campus organizations at the numbers listed below or call the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs at extension 13300:

- Alpha Phi Omega, ext. 13308
- Circle K, ext. 13292
- College Partnership for Kids
- Escort, ext. 13293
- Help Unlimited, ext. 13294
- Peer Helpers
- Steer Clear, ext. 13293
- Sigma Mu Sigma

## Graduate and Professional Student Associations and Organizations

Graduate associations act as liaisons between the students and the faculties and administrators within the various schools. Enrollment in these associations is automatic after enrolling in a graduate or professional school. Graduate and professional organizations offer students numerous opportunities to explore different areas of concern within their respective schools.

### Associations:

- Graduate Student Association
- Master of Business Administration Association
- School of Education Graduate Student Association
- School of Marine Science Student Association
- Student Bar Association
- History Graduate Student Association
- Physics Graduate Student Association

### Organizations:

- Black Law Student Association
- Christian Law Fellowship
- Environmental Law Society

---

Valentine's Day

*Monday*

14

---

Final day to file Notice of Candidacy for May 1994 Graduation

*Tuesday*

15

---

Ash Wednesday

Christian Campus Ministers Sponsored Ash Wednesday Workshop,  
Wren (12:00 noon)

*Wednesday*

16

---

*Thursday*

17

---

*Friday*

18

---

Men's Basketball - American University, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

19

---

*Sunday*

20

---

- International Law Society
- Law Partners
- Law Review
- Law Students Involved in the Community
- Mary and William Women's Law Society
- Moot Court
- Student Legal Services
- Students for Ethnic, Racial, and Cultural Harmony
- Supreme Court Historical Society
- William and Mary Public Service Fund

## Greek Organizations

Many sororities and fraternities are chartered and recognized at the College. For information, students should contact the sorority or fraternity directly or the Office of the Associate Vice President of Student Affairs, extension 13300.

### Sororities:

- Alpha Chi Omega
- Alpha Kappa Alpha
- Chi Omega
- Delta Delta Delta
- Delta Gamma
- Delta Sigma Theta
- Gamma Phi Beta
- Kappa Delta
- Kappa Alpha Theta
- Kappa Kappa Gamma
- Phi Mu
- Pi Beta Phi
- Zeta Phi Beta

### Fraternities:

- Alpha Phi Alpha
- Delta Phi
- Kappa Alpha
- Kappa Alpha Psi
- Kappa Sigma
- Lambda Chi Alpha
- Phi Kappa Tau
- Pi Kappa Alpha
- Pi Lambda Phi
- Psi Upsilon
- Sigma Alpha Epsilon
- Sigma Chi
- Sigma Nu

- Sigma Phi Epsilon
- Sigma Pi
- Theta Delta Chi

## Honor Council

The Honor Council promotes and administers the College's Honor Code, one of the oldest in America. It attempts to preserve the integrity of the College community by instilling a common sense of honor in the student body. The strength of the honor system is dependent upon the students' acceptance of the ethical tenets expressed in the Code.

The Honor Council consists of six members from each of the upper classes. Elections are held each spring. For information about the Honor Council, anyone may contact the Council in James Blair Hall 207C, extension 14034, or the Dean of Students, 102 James Blair Hall, extension 12510.

## Honor Societies

Various honor societies at William and Mary serve to promote interest in special fields of learning or to recognize students for their outstanding scholastic achievements or leadership. PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY, the oldest Greek-letter fraternity in the United States, founded at William and Mary in 1776, elects to membership up to seven percent of the total number in the senior class each year. Selection is based largely on scholarship.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA is an honorary society comprised of junior and senior students selected on the basis of scholarship, service, character and leadership in various areas of College life.

MORTAR BOARD is an honorary society whose members are elected in their junior year on the basis of service, scholarship and leadership.

Two national honor societies, ALPHA LAMBDA DELTA and PHI ETA SIGMA, annually select for membership those freshmen who have attained academic distinction.

William and Mary students also have opportunities to become members in academic honoraries, ordinarily requiring an indication of special interest and ability in an area of scholarship. Interested stu-

---

*Monday*

21

---

Washington's Birthday

*Tuesday*

22

---

Annual William B. Spong, Jr. Invitational Moot Court Tournament

*Wednesday*

23

---

*Thursday*

24

---

*Friday*

25

---

Men's Basketball - Old Dominion University, William & Mary Hall (7:30 pm)

*Saturday*

26

---

*Sunday*

27

---

dents should contact the appropriate academic department. Some of the academic honoraries available are the following:

- Alpha Kappa Delta (Sociology)
- Beta Gamma Sigma (Business)
- Delta Omicron (Music)
- Delta Phi Alpha (German)
- Kappa Delta Pi (Education)
- Omicron Delta Epsilon (Economics)
- Phi Alpha Delta (Law)
- Phi Alpha Theta (History)
- Phi Delta Kappa (Education)
- Phi Mu Alpha (Music)
- Phi Sigma (Biology)
- Pi Delta Phi (French)
- Pi Sigma Alpha (Government)
- Psi Chi (Psychology)
- Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish)
- Sigma Gamma Epsilon (Geology)
- Society of Collegiate Journalists
- Society of Physics Students
- Wayne F. Gibbs Society (Accounting)

## Law School Publications

The *Amicus Curiae* is the official newspaper of the Law School. Published in the form of a bi-weekly newspaper, it is written and edited by a volunteer staff and provides news of current events in the legal field as well as the Law School itself.

The *Administrative Law Review* is the quarterly journal of the Administrative Law Section of the American Bar Association. The *Review* is edited by Professor Charles H. Koch, Jr., with the assistance of a student editorial board and staff. *Review* editors receive two credits per semester; staff members receive one credit per semester.

The *William and Mary Bill of Rights and Public Policy Law Journal* contains articles by students and professionals on issues of constitutional law and public policy. The journal is supported by the college's Publications Council and the Student Division of the Institute of Bill of Rights Law. Membership on the journal is open to all interested students in the Law School.

*William and Mary Law Review* is a quarterly journal containing professional ar-

ticles, student notes, case comments, and occasional documentary supplements. The *Review* is also the medium for reports on special projects conducted by the Law School. It is published by a student editorial board and staff. Academic standing is the primary criterion for selection of members, and promotion to staff is based upon proficiency in legal writing. Normally, one credit is given for each semester a student serves on the staff.

## Performing Groups

Several performing groups are active on campus, focusing on dance, water aquatics, stringed instruments and concert bands. All of the groups invite those interested to try out at regularly announced auditions. For more information, students may call the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, ext. 13300.

- Accidentals - Informal popular musical ensemble
- Dancetera - Dance group on an intermediate technical level
- Ebony Expressions Gospel Choir - African-American choral group
- Friends of Appalachian Music (FOAM) - Faculty/student traditional musical group
- Gentlemen of the College - a men's a capella singing group
- Jazz Underground - jazz ensemble
- Improvisation Theatre
- Intonations - women's a capella singing group
- Memmettes - Student water aquatics and synchronized swimming team
- Orchesis - College dance company on an advanced or high-intermediate level
- Premiere Theatre - Student theatre group which performs student-written plays
- Reveille - women's a capella singing group
- Sinfonicron - Combined group of Phi Mu Alpha, Sinfonia, Delta Omicron, and other parties to perform a yearly operetta
- Sir Christopher Wren Singers

Watch for in March  
Concentration Week  
PSF "Pledge Drive"  
SBA "Libel Night"  
Education Week

February  
March

---

Monday

28

---

Deadline for Applications for Admission to Graduate Programs  
in the School of Education  
Deadline for Applications for Graduate Assistantships  
in the School of Education

Tuesday

1

---

Wednesday

2

---

Thursday

3

---

Mid-semester

Friday

4

---

Spring Break (March 5-13)  
Testing Date at William and Mary for the Core Battery  
of the NTE (National Teacher Examinations)

Saturday

5

---

Sunday

6

---

- Stairwells - male musical group
- William and Mary Bands - Concert Band, Marching Band, and Jazz Ensemble
- William and Mary Choir - Student choral group
- William and Mary College - Community Orchestra - Chamber orchestra and smaller ensembles for advanced players
- William and Mary Theatre - Student/faculty presentation of several plays per year
- Williamsburg Players - Community-based theatrical group

## Publications and the Media

Established in 1971, the Publications Council is authorized to provide guidance and financial supervision for undergraduate and graduate student publications. The Council is comprised of four student members, two faculty members, two members of the administration, and a member of the community at large. The Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, the editors of the student publications, the station manager of WCWM, and the chapter president of the Society of Collegiate Journalists (the national communications collegiate fraternity) are ex-officio, non-voting members.

The Council's primary responsibilities are the establishment of the annual operating budget of the news media and the selection each spring of the editors-in-chief of the publications and the station manager. The Council has the authority to handle problems and settle disputes which may arise as a result of published or aired materials.

Under the supervision of the Council are *A Gallery of Writing*, the *Amicus Curiae*, the *Colonial Echo*, the *Bill of Rights Journal*, the *Flat Hat*, *Jump!* magazine, *Pillory*, the *William and Mary Review*, and WCWM-FM.

*Colonial Echo*: The College yearbook, published annually by a student staff, gives an illustrated chronicle of the past year. The *Echo* office is located in the Campus Center, Room 9, ext. 13317. The cost of the yearbook is partially covered by the Activities Fee (included in the Tuition

and General Fee) paid by each student.

***Flat Hat***: A weekly newspaper, edited and written by students, reports, analyzes, and provides commentary on campus life. The *Flat Hat* is distributed in the residence halls. Additional copies are available for commuting and graduate students at the Information Desk in the Campus Center and the Off-Campus Student House next door to the College Bookstore on Jamestown Road. Copies of the *Flat Hat* are also placed in the Library, Marshall-Wythe Law School, and the lobby of James Blair Hall. For information, anyone may contact the *Flat Hat* office in the Campus Center, ext. 13281.

***William and Mary Review***: This literary magazine is published twice each year by a body of student editors. Entries of short stories, poems, photography, graphics, essays and reviews are welcomed from all interested students. The *Review* office is located in the Campus Center, Room 166, ext. 13290.

**WCWM (90.7)**: The College's non-commercial radio station is staffed entirely by student volunteers. Offered is a wide variety of music, programming, and local public service announcements. The studios are located in the Campus Center, Room 41, ext. 13287.

***A Gallery of Writing***: This is a literary magazine dedicated to publishing the best William and Mary has to offer. The entire staff - fiction, non-fiction, poetry, and art - consists of students who judge works for the biannual magazine on a blind review basis. The *Gallery* office is located in the Campus Center and can be reached at ext. 13284.

***Jump!***: A magazine that contains reviews, essays, and feature articles of interest to William and Mary students. The *Jump!* office is located in the Campus Center, Room 167, ext. 13286.

***Green and Gold***: The Freshman class register, published by the Senior Class, contains the names, pictures, and addresses of all new students who wish to be included.

***William and Mary News***: This publication carries all official memoranda of the College Administration. Published weekly

Watch for in March  
P.S. F. Pledge Drive  
Lecture and Gallery Talk on *The Golden Age of Painting in 16th and  
17th Century Holland, Flanders and Germany*  
"Films on Art" Series  
"Music at the Muscarelle" Series

## March

---

*Monday*

7

---

*Tuesday*

8

---

*Wednesday*

9

---

*Thursday*

10

---

*Friday*

11

---

*Saturday*

12

---

*Sunday*

13

---

by the College News Office, copies are available at the Campus Center, the Library, the lobby of James Blair Hall, and the Campus Post Office in Old Dominion Hall. Each issue includes a Calendar of Events and a classified advertising section.

**Pillory:** A humor and satire magazine dealing with topics of College, national, and international interest.

## Religious Organizations and Campus Ministries United (CaMU)

Several religious groups and organizations are present on or near the campus which invite the participation of William and Mary students. A list of clergy and organizations available to students follows:

- Agape Christian Fellowship
- Anglican Fellowship
- Balfour-Hillel
- Baptist Student Union, 244 S. Boundary
- Campus Crusade for Christ
- Campus Ministries United (CaMU)
  - Baptist, The Rev. William S. Parks; Ms. Johnette Weaver
  - Catholic, Father Charles A. Kelly
  - Christian Science, Lois S. Hornsby
  - Episcopal, The Rev. Martin J. Bagay
  - Intersarsity, The Rev. Marty Purks
  - Jewish, Emeric Fischer
  - Lutheran, Rev. Lawrence Shoberg
  - Moslem, Ahmed Zaki
  - Presbyterian, The Rev. W. Clay Macaulay
  - United Methodist, The Rev. David M. Hindman
- Canterbury Association, Bruton Parish House
- Catholic Student Association, St. Bede's Church
- Champions for Christ
- Christian Campus Ministries
- Christian Science College Organization
- C.R.O.W.N. Society
- Fellowship of Christian Athletes
- Interdenominational Newsletter "One"

- Interfaith Council
- Intersarsity Christian Fellowship
- Latter-Day Saints Student Association
- Lutheran, (Missouri Synod), Rev. Rodger R. Venzke and Professor Boyd Coyner
- Lutheran Student Association, St. Stephen's Church
- New Generation Campus Ministries
- Wesley Foundation, 526 Jamestown Road
- Westminster Fellowship, Williamsburg Presbyterian Church
- Young Life Leadership

## Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)

The Army Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC) provides an opportunity for students to obtain their college degree and earn a commission as an Army officer at the same time. The Army ROTC program develops leadership and management skills and enhances those qualities which contribute to the development of a total person—one who can better cope with the rigors of college life as well as the challenges faced after graduation.

Students enroll in ROTC by registering for Military Science classes, just as they would sign up for any other courses. Further information is available at the Department of Military Science, ext. 13600.

The following organizations are affiliated with ROTC:

- Pershing Rifles
- Queen's Guard
- Ranger Club
- Rifle Club
- Zeta Phi Beta

## Society of the Alumni

W. BARRY ADAMS, Executive Vice President, Alumni House, ext. 11165.

The Society serves more than 60,000 William and Mary alumni around the world through a variety of programs, publications and services. Membership is

## March

---

Advanced Registration for Fall 1994 semester (March 14-18)

*Monday*

14

---

*Tuesday*

15

---

Last Day of Semester to Request Room Change

*Wednesday*

16

---

St. Patrick's Day

*Thursday*

17

---

*Friday*

18

---

Muscarelle Museum: Nissan Engel (through May 1)

*Saturday*

19

---

*Sunday*

20

---

automatic, and any individual who matriculates for one semester is considered an alumnus/alumna.

In addition to Homecoming and class reunions, the Society's programs embrace a worldwide network of alumni chapters and councils that directly benefit students and young alumni. The Student Alumni Liaison Council assists with special events at the Society and sponsors student programs such as life After D.O.G. Street and the Student Host Program. The Young Guard Council sponsors programs for graduates of the past five years.

In addition, the Society's broad-based program includes publication of the *Alumni Gazette* and *William and Mary Magazine*, which are mailed to the parents of current students. Also of special note is the Alumni Gift Shop, offering William and Mary gifts and memorabilia. The gift shop is located on the lower level of the Alumni House at 500 Richmond Road.

## Special Interest Groups

Organizations on campus appeal to a wide variety of interests, ranging from political and issue-oriented groups to groups with sports or leisure as a focus. Some of these groups are listed below. Information about any organization on campus is available through the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, ext. 13300.

- Alternatives
- Alternatives to Abortion
- Amnesty International
- Amphitheatre Initiative for Matoaka
- Asian Student Union
- Bacchus
- Backgammon Society
- Ballroom Dance Club
- B.B.A. Association
- Black Student Organization
- Bridge Club
- Campus Conservation Coalition
- Chess Club
- Chinese Student Association
- College Partnership for Kids
- College Republicans
- Collegiate Business Society
- Common Ground
- Credo William and Mary
- Direct Marketing
- East Asian Studies Association
- Facts and Referrals
- Facts on Tap
- Filipino-American Student Association
- Franklin Debate Council
- Green and Gold Christmas
- Hugh O'Brian Youth Foundation
- Hunger Task Force
- Indian Cultural Association
- International Circle Club
- W&M Film Society
- International Relations Club
- Iranian Cultural Society
- Islamic Cultural Society
- Korean-American Student Association
- Latin American Club
- Libertarians
- Medieval and Renaissance Society
- Men Acting for Change
- Middle East Club
- Off-Campus Students
- Organizacion de Hispanos Unidos
- Phi Upsilon
- Photography Club
- Pre-Law Society
- Recycling Organization
- Riding Club
- SAFER
- Science Fiction Club
- Shotokan Karate Club
- Society for Collegiate Journalists
- Society for Creative Anachronism
- South-East Asian Studies
- Speech and Forensics Team
- Straights and Gays for Equality
- Student Advancement Association
- Student Alumni Council
- Student Environmental Action Coalition
- Student Pugwash USA
- Students, Order of the White Jacket
- Students United for the Bay
- Teach for America
- Tribal Dancers
- Tribe Cheerleaders
- Vietnamese Student Association
- W&M Astronomical Society
- Women's Issues Group
- Young Americans for Freedom
- Young Democrats

---

*Monday*

21

---

*Tuesday*

22

---

*Wednesday*

23

---

*Thursday*

24

---

Last Day to Withdraw from Course with Grade "W" for Spring 1994

*Friday*

25

---

March 26 Testing Date at William and Mary for the Specialty Area Tests  
of the NTE (National Teacher Examinations)

*Saturday*

26

---

Palm Sunday  
Passover

*Sunday*

27

---

## Sport Clubs

Open to all interested students, faculty and staff of the College, the Sport Club program offers student-run organizations at various stages of development. Each club heavily depends on student involvement with recruitment, organization, administration and implementation of the specific club policies and procedures. All clubs operate under the policies/procedures contained in the College of William and Mary Sport Club Manual. Inquiries regarding the Sport Club program should be directed to the Sport Club Director at ext. 13312.

- Badminton
- Crew
- Cricket
- Field Hockey
- Fitness Club
- Ice Hockey
- Judo
- Lacrosse
- Martial Arts
- Outdoors
- Racquetball
- Rifle
- Rock Climbing
- Running and Jogging
- Men's and Women's Rugby
- Men's and Women's Soccer
- Sailing
- Scuba
- Skiing
- Squash
- Surfing
- Tennis
- Ultimate Frisbee
- Velo
- Men's Volleyball

## Student Association (SA)

Undergraduate student government at William and Mary is officially vested in the Student Association (SA), an organization which seeks to promote student interests and opinion on campus issues as well as develop social, cultural, and service programming. All undergraduate students are members of the SA, and are encouraged to become involved in all aspects of

its operation. As the largest student organization at William and Mary, the SA offers many opportunities for involvement in the campus community.

The President of the SA, elected by the undergraduate students each spring in a campus-wide election, presides over the programs and activities of the organization, and appoints members of the Executive Board. The Executive Board and Student Association Council (SA Council) work jointly to develop and implement policies and programs for the organization. The establishment of goals and priorities for the advancement of student opinion and opportunities at William and Mary is an important aspect of the SA.

The SA Council is comprised of voting representatives from the various residence halls and off-campus students, as well as the non-voting, ex-officio members of the Executive Board. Voting representatives are elected each fall by their respective residence areas in a campus-wide election. Ten standing committees of the SA Council address issues of concern to students and develop programs such as a weekly Film Series, the Bookfair, and an annual Speaker Series for the campus. Each committee elects a chair and vice-chair who work with the vice-presidents and directors to research and formulate proposals for presentation to the full SA Council. The SA Council meets weekly to discuss submitted resolutions from the committees and appropriate funding for activities. The Chair and Vice-Chair of the SA Council for the coming year are elected by the outgoing members in the spring of each year. Only current elected residence area representatives of the SA Council may be submitted as nominees for Chair and Vice-Chair of the SA Council.

Activities of the SA in the past have included the sponsorship of shuttles which transport students to and from the airport for Fall Break, Spring Break, and the Thanksgiving Holiday. The SA works to promote non-alcoholic programming through the D.J. Dance Nights, promoted in cooperation with the residence hall councils. Cultural Awareness Week is an opportunity for students to learn more about campus and cultural diversity

March  
April

---

*Monday*

28

---

*Tuesday*

29

---

*Wednesday*

30

---

March 31 Christian Campus Ministers Sponsored Holy Thursday  
Prayer Vigil (9:00 pm)

*Thursday*

31

---

Good Friday  
Christian Campus Ministers Sponsored Stations of the  
Cross Procession, Bruton Parish Church (4:30 pm)

*Friday*

1

---

*Saturday*

2

---

Easter Sunday

*Sunday*

3

---

through workshops, artistic presentations, and featured speakers. Other services for students include loft and carpet sales at the beginning of the fall semester, the sponsorship of an exam survival kit program, rentals of refrigerators and microwaves for residence hall use, and the annual Homecoming Dance. The Residence Concerns Committee of the SA Council appropriates monies from the Office of Residence Life's Room Damage Deposit Interest fund, to be used for the purchase of residence hall equipment such as televisions and small kitchen appliances.

Major issues that the SA has addressed in recent years include parking on campus, enrollment and student population growth, the establishment of Latin Honors, and environmental and campus development issues. The Executive Vice-President of the SA appoints students to university-wide committees with faculty, student, and administrative representation. These committees address College policy matters regarding athletics, academics, admissions, transportation, and affirmative action. Appointments to these committees are made available to all undergraduate students, and applications are accepted in the spring of each year.

The SA represents students in regard to several groups through liaisons appointed by the President of the SA. These include the College's Board of Visitors, the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the Williamsburg community, and the faculty of the College. The liaisons advocate student opinion on several matters to these groups, such as tuition proposals, state funding, and community relations.

Although membership of the SA Council is limited to the Executive Board members and elected representatives of the various residence area, ALL students are members of the Student Association and thus encouraged to work with the standing committees of the SA Council. Any student may be elected as a committee chair or vice-chair as well. The representatives and Executive Board members depend on the interest of William and Mary

students to develop successful policies and programs for the undergraduate student body. Students who want to work with the SA committees or run for elected office—or those who want the SA to work more effectively for them—should call the SA office at extension 13302 or 13298, or stop by the SA office, located near Trinkle Hall in the Campus Center. Office hours are 1-5 p.m. Monday through Friday, during the academic year.

### **Student Association Executive Council Offices**

President (Elected by the undergraduate student body)

SA Council Chairperson (Elected by the Student Association Council)

SA Council Vice-Chair (Elected by the Student Association Council)

#### *Appointed by the president:*

Executive Vice President

Executive Secretary

Treasurer

Vice President for Social Affairs

Vice President for Cultural Affairs

Vice President for Student Services

Vice President for Communications

Vice President for Liaison Affairs

### **Student Association Standing Committees**

Student Concerns Committee

Campus Developmental Concerns Committee

Student Relations Committee

Residential Concerns Committee

Social Events Committee

Cultural Events Committee

Student Services Committee

Minority Affairs Committee

Finance Committee

Student Government Operations Committee

---

*Monday*

4

---

*Tuesday*

5

---

*Wednesday*

6

---

*Thursday*

7

---

*Friday*

8

---

Room Selection (Lottery) Process

*Saturday*

9

---

*Sunday*

10

---

## SPECIAL ACADEMIC OPPORTUNITIES

---

### **The Charles Center for Honors and Interdisciplinary Studies**

JOEL SCHWARTZ, DIRECTOR; LISA GRIMES, STUDENT SCHOLARSHIP COORDINATOR, TUCKER HALL B-2, EXT. 12460.

The Charles Center, located in the basement of Tucker Hall, is home to many of the interdisciplinary programs on campus, including Interdisciplinary Concentrations and the Honors courses.

### **Interdisciplinary Concentrations and Minors**

There are four established interdisciplinary majors: Comparative Literature, Environmental Science, Linguistics, and Women's Studies. In addition, students may design a concentration to satisfy unique intellectual interests. There are four possible interdisciplinary minors: Comparative Literature, Italian Studies, Medieval/Renaissance Studies, and Women's Studies. More information and application materials are available in the Charles Center.

### **Honors and Interdisciplinary Courses**

All Honors and Interdisciplinary courses are administered by the Charles Center. These courses are open by permission to qualified sophomores, juniors and seniors as well as to first-year students who have matriculated as James Monroe Scholars. All are four-credit seminars of no more than fifteen students that include a weekly forum in addition to regular class meetings. Fall Honors courses carry Area I credit; Spring Honors courses carry Area II credit. Application information is available in the Charles Center.

Interdisciplinary courses offered by the Charles Center include Medieval/Renaissance Studies, Perspectives on Women and Culture, The History of the Medical Sciences and Introduction to Library Resources.

### **Scholarships**

There are many essay contests and summer research scholarships available to William and Mary students. Among these are the Dean's Prize for Student Scholarship on Women, the Parents' Association Scholarships and the Wilson Cross-Disciplinary Summer Scholarships. See Lisa Grimes for more information.

### **Language House Program**

Language Houses are special residence halls which provide opportunities for residents to speak foreign languages and to learn about their cultures. The French, German, Italian, and Spanish Houses each admit approximately 21 students and are each staffed by a native-speaking Resident Tutor who functions as a resource for students to enhance both their proficiency in the host language as well as their knowledge of culture throughout the academic year. The students of each house design their own programs and activities under the sponsorship of the Department of Modern Languages and Literatures.

### **Shared Experience Internship Program**

The Shared Experience Internship Program offers a unique opportunity for students to explore career options and gain work experience during their academic semesters. Shared Experience is a local internship program with a roster of sponsors that includes social service agencies, educational institutions, physicians, government agencies, museums, private businesses, and others. The potential for academic credit is available for a student's learning experience. This option must be worked out with an academic department well in advance. Details of such arrangements are available in the Office of Career Services, 123 Blow Memorial Hall. Students who are enrolled at the College must apply through the Office of Career

---

*Monday*

11

---

*Tuesday*

12

---

*Wednesday*

13

---

*Thursday*

14

---

*Friday*

15

---

*Saturday*

16

---

*Sunday*

17

---

Services at the beginning of the fall or spring semester.

## **The Washington Program**

The Washington Program, a series of two-day seminars scheduled throughout the year, is designed to give students the opportunity to broaden their knowledge of the nation's capital—its people, places, and institutions. It seeks to provide participants with exposure to the resources available in Washington in government, education, science and technology, and the fine arts. Announcements regarding specific programs and application forms are available in the Government Department and Public Policy Offices, Morton Hall.

## **The Wendy and Emery Reves Center for International Studies**

**JAMES A. BILL, DIRECTOR; CRAIG H. CANNING, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR; ANN MOORE, ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PROGRAMS ABROAD. REVES CENTER, JAMESTOWN ROAD, 221-3590.**

The Reves Center for International Studies coordinates academic programs in international studies, supports students and faculty members with international interests, and administers programs abroad. The Reves Center is the primary resource for students interested in international studies concentrations and study abroad as well as lectures, conferences and other activities pertaining to international education. Foreign student advising and related services are also provided.

The Reves Center coordinates six interdisciplinary B.A. degree programs in international studies: East Asian Studies, European Studies, International Relations, Latin American Studies, Middle Eastern Studies, and Russian Studies. The Center also sponsors lectures, conferences, film series, seminars and other activities which supplement its academic programs. Current information about activities and programs in international studies is available at the Reves Center.

William and Mary students who wish to study abroad for a summer, semester, or

academic year may elect to participate in a College-sponsored program. Academic-year (full-year and semester) programs are available in Adelaide, Australia; Beijing, China; Copenhagen, Denmark (DIS); Bath, Exeter, and Manchester, England; Montpellier, France; Muenster, Germany; St. Andrews, Scotland; and Montreal, Canada. Summer programs are offered in Cambridge, England; Montpellier, France; Muenster, Germany; Florence, Italy; Bermuda and other locations. In addition, the Center's resource library contains foreign university catalogs as well as information on scholarships, international internships, travel and programs sponsored by other U.S. universities and consortia. The Reves Center issues the International Student ID Card (ISIC).

Students may also study at institutions with which William and Mary has no direct affiliation. With prior approval, credit may be transferred to the College from those institutions. Inquiries concerning such programs may be directed to the Programs Abroad Office.

The Reves Center is open 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., Monday through Friday.

## **Writing Resources Center**

The Writing Resources Center provides students with individual assistance with their writing. The Center is staffed by a faculty director and 12 graduate and undergraduate writing consultants from several departments. The consultants are recommended by faculty members and go through intensive training. The Center offers private writing consultation at no charge to the students; students use the Center for help with specific challenging assignments as well as for general help with academic and creative writing.

The Center, located in 115A Tucker Hall, is open Monday through Friday, 9-4 pm and Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday evenings from 7-9 pm. Some walk-in consultations are available, or students may make appointments by calling 221-3925.

---

*Monday*

18

---

Course Resolution (April 19-20)

*Tuesday*

19

---

*Wednesday*

20

---

Open Add/Drop (April 20-21)

*Thursday*

21

---

*Friday*

22

---

*Saturday*

23

---

*Sunday*

24

---

## ACTIVITIES

---

### **Black Student Leadership Development Conference**

A national conference for participants of Black student organizations, unions, Greek sororities and fraternities, other student organizations, and for minority affairs professionals is sponsored annually by the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Topics have included campus support systems, cultural programming, campus political climates, community outreach, historical perspectives, communication skills, and leadership styles. Registration for the January conference is announced during fall semester.

### **Black Student Leadership Institute**

A two-week summer workshop for 50 selected Black student leaders attending predominately white colleges and universities. The institute develops and enhances black student leadership by preparing them with a range of skills necessary in assuming major leadership positions in their career fields and in the world.

### **Book Fair**

At the beginning of each semester, the Student Association sponsors a Book Fair in the Campus Center. Students can buy and sell used books at discount prices. In addition, at the end of the final day, the S.A. sells remaining books at a drastically reduced rate.

### **Busch Gardens**

An amusement center called The Old Country is Busch Gardens' Virginia home. Presenting a panoramic view of England, France, Germany, and Italy, the theme park has seven authentic European-style hamlets, each with exotic foods, imported wares, and entertainment, including the world's largest roller coaster, the "Loch

Ness Monster." The Old Country is located on Route 60 East, adjacent to the Anheuser-Busch Brewery, five miles east of Williamsburg. Information regarding hours of operation and special events may be obtained by calling 220-2896.

### **Campus Movies**

The Student Association Film Series presents each week of the regular session a top-rated current film. Admission is by season pass only, which can be purchased for a nominal fee at the S.A. office or on any film night. All William and Mary students, staff, and faculty members with a current ID may purchase tickets.

### **Charter Day Convocation**

Each February the Charter Day Convocation commemorates the granting of the Royal Charter to the College in 1693. This convocation features a major address by an individual with a significant relationship with the College and the awarding of several honorary degrees. The prestigious Jefferson Awards are also presented at this convocation.

### **Colonial Williamsburg**

Colonial Williamsburg offers a wide variety of tourist attractions, including exhibition buildings, lectures, concerts, and slide shows. Students, by presenting their current ID cards, are admitted at no cost to the exhibition buildings, craft shops, Carter's Grove, evening lectures and films at the Information Center, and the bus system. The taverns in C.W. feature meals in Colonial Virginia style and are within walking distance of the College.

Information about C.W. may be obtained by calling the Information Center at 229-1000.

### **Concerts**

William and Mary hosts a number of concerts per year, ranging from rock to folk to whatever else is happening. Tickets for

---

*Monday*

25

---

*Tuesday*

26

---

*Wednesday*

27

---

*Thursday*

28

---

End of Classes

*Friday*

29

---

Reading Period (April 30-May 1)

*Saturday*

30

---

Deadline for submitting request forms for summer session  
elsewhere courses, to Sharon Reed, Office of  
Academic Advising, Ewell Hall 127 (x12817)

*Sunday*

1

---

Hall events may be purchased at the box office.

Still other concerts are regularly presented at Scope (Norfolk), Hampton Roads Coliseum (Hampton), and the Mosque (Richmond). In addition, some of the best concerts on the East Coast are held in Washington, D.C., a convenient three-hour drive from Williamsburg.

## Craftshow

The Campus Center sponsors a Christmas Craftshow each year. The show normally coincides with the Williamsburg Christmas Parade, which is held the first Saturday of December. Approximately fifty people from both the local and college communities participate in the Craftshow.

## Films

Several campus organizations and departments sponsor films on a regular basis for the College community.

The Williamsburg Theatre, located on the Duke of Gloucester Street, shows special interest films in the evenings and a series of afternoon films about the crafts of Williamsburg. The Martin Cinema, situated in the Monticello Shopping Center is a multi-screen theatre which always features four current films and the Williamsburg Crossing Theatres, located at Williamsburg Crossing Shopping Center, features seven current films.

In addition to local theatres, there are many others in Newport News, Hampton, Richmond, Norfolk, and surrounding areas.

## Green and Gold Christmas

Green and Gold Christmas is a student-sponsored Christmas party for the underprivileged children of the Williamsburg, York County, and James City County areas. Students are asked to serve on committees to plan the event and also to sponsor a child for the day. The day features arts and crafts, games, music, skits, refreshments, and a special visit from Santa Claus. One finds the magic of Christmas in the children, and the children experience Christmas as they never would have without the students. Interested students

should call the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs at extension 13300.

## Homecoming

Probably the largest weekend of the year for activities and events, Homecoming signals the return of many alumni and friends to the William and Mary campus. A major attraction to the festivities is the Homecoming Parade where campus groups, including fraternities and sororities, vie for prizes and awards in float competition. The highlight of the day is the football game with the presentation of the Homecoming court by the president of the College. Following the game, residence halls along with fraternity and sorority houses are open for receptions in honor of returning alumni. The weekend also features a concert in William and Mary Hall.

## Intercollegiate Athletics

The Department of Intercollegiate Athletics administers 13 men's and 12 women's intercollegiate sports, all of which compete in NCAA Division I. The department is housed in William and Mary Hall, ext. 13400. Varsity intercollegiate teams which answer to the nickname "Tribe" include: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country and track, fencing, field hockey, football, men's and women's golf, men's and women's gymnastics, women's lacrosse, men's and women's soccer, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's tennis, women's volleyball and wrestling. Fourteen of the intercollegiate teams have competed in, or had individual qualifiers, in their respective NCAA tournaments in the last four years. Any other team on campus falls under the direction of Recreational Sports, ext. 13310, and functions as a club sport.

Students are admitted to all on-campus intercollegiate athletic contests in which William and Mary competes free of charge with a valid ID card. An exception is on-campus NCAA tournament games, for which a student-priced ticket will be required for admission, as legislated by the NCAA.

---

Rec Center Begins Reduced Exam/Reading Period Hours

*Monday*

May 2-6 Examinations (May 2-6)

Buyback (Campus Bookstore) (May 2-15)

2

---

*Tuesday*

3

---

*Wednesday*

4

---

*Thursday*

5

---

*Friday*

6

---

Reading Period (May 7-8)

*Saturday*

7

---

Mother's Day

*Sunday*

8

---

Ticket information for parents and friends can be obtained by calling the William and Mary Box Office at ext. 13340. Up-to-date schedules for Tribe intercollegiate sports can be obtained by calling the Sports Information Office at ext. 13344 or 221-3400.

## Family Weekend

Family Weekend is scheduled each fall as a time for parents to become better acquainted with student life at William and Mary. Sponsored by the Association of Parents (to which students' parents automatically belong), the weekend is ordinarily held in late September or early October. On the Friday of Family Weekend, classes are open for family visits; and there is a traditional workshop for the families of new students on Friday afternoon. Activities scheduled throughout the weekend are designed to permit families to meet faculty members and administrators and to become better informed about College life. The weekend normally concludes with a prominent speaker or performance on Saturday evening. The Vice President for Student Affairs coordinates Family Weekend and serves as administrative liaison to the Parents Association.

## Recreational Sports

The Offices for Recreational Sports are located on the second level of the new Student Recreation Center. The program provides the widest variety of leisure pursuits to all students through intramural, sport club, informal recreation, fitness/wellness and outdoor programs. Facilities include the Recreation Center, Adair Gymnasium, William and Mary Hall, Lake Matoaka, and various other outdoor facilities. Equipment may be checked out with a student ID card. Facilities are open seven days per week during the academic year and often during the break periods. Facility schedules are available at any recreational facility or the Campus Center.

Outdoor living equipment is available for your use including canoes, backpacks, tents, cooking equipment, tarps, sleeping bags and more. There is a nominal charge for this equipment.

Intramurals are separated into co-rec, men's, and women's divisions for most activities. Play is held for each of over 30 sports/activities during the year. Informal or open recreation, generally considered "free-play," is offered in aerobics, swimming, racquetball and squash, basketball, weightlifting, canoeing and kayaking, and many other sports.

The Sport Club program consists of 29 clubs, each self-governing and self-supporting and dictated simply by participants' interest in the activity. Clubs include badminton, crew, cricket, cycling, ice hockey, judo, men's lacrosse, martial arts, racquetball, rifle, men's and women's rugby, running, sailing, scuba, men's and women's soccer, squash, surfing, tennis, ultimate frisbee, and more.

For information on any activity, program or service offered by Recreational Sports, the office may be contacted at 221-3310.

## Sidewalk Art Show; Occasion for the Arts

The Sidewalk Art Show and the Occasion for the Arts are outdoor arts and crafts displays held every year in Merchants Square on the Duke of Gloucester Street. The Occasion, held in the fall, is sponsored by An Occasion for the Arts, Inc.; the Sidewalk Art Show is held in April under the auspices of the Junior Woman's Club.

## Yule Log Ceremony

The annual Yule Log Ceremony, sponsored jointly by Omicron Delta Kappa and Mortar Board, is held at the Wren Building just prior to the beginning of the Christmas Break. The ceremony includes lighting a tree on the rear portico, singing Christmas carols, reading from the Scripture, lighting the menorah, presenting a brief history of the Yule Log Ceremony, and bringing in the Yule Log. The ceremony concludes with hot cider and cookies being served.

---

Examinations (May 9-11)

*Monday*

9

---

*Tuesday*

10

---

*Wednesday*

11

---

Senior Appreciation Days (May 12-14)

*Thursday*

12

---

*Friday*

13

---

Baccalaureate, William and Mary Hall (9:30 am)

*Saturday*

14

---

Commencement

*Sunday*

15

---

# LOCAL SHOPPING AND SERVICES

## Shopping Centers

Berkeley Commons Outlet Mall - Route 60 West  
 Colony Square Shopping Center - Richmond Road  
 Ewell Station Shopping Center - Route 60 West (Old Towne Rd.)  
 James-York Plaza Shopping Center - Merrimac Trail  
 Kingsgate Center - By-Pass Road  
 Marketplace Shopping Center - McLaws Circle  
 Merchants Square - Duke of Gloucester Street  
 Monticello Shopping Center - Monticello Avenue  
 Outlet Limited Mall - Richmond Road  
 Village Shops at Kingsmill - Route 60 East  
 Williamsburg Crossing - Routes 199 & 5 (John Tyler Hwy.)  
 Williamsburg Outlet Shops - Route 60 West  
 Williamsburg Pottery Outlet - Route 60 West  
 Williamsburg Shopping Center - Richmond Road  
 Wythe Green Shopping Center - Richmond Road

## Automobile Renting and Leasing

Ace Rent A Car  
 Williamsburg-Jamestown Airport  
 220-3345

Avis Rent A Car  
 1187 Jamestown Road 229-3638  
 Patrick Henry Airport 877-0291

Colonial Rent-A-Car Inc.  
 468 N. Boundary Street 220-3399  
 Williamsburg-Jamestown Airport  
 220-9264

El-Cheapo Car Rental  
 3279 Lake Powell Road 229-6130

Hertz Rent A Car  
 Patrick Henry Airport 877-9229

Holiday Oldsmobile Cadillac GMC  
 438 Merrimac Trail 253-1960

Little Cheeper Car Rentals  
 722 Merrimac Trail 253-0123

National Car Rental  
 Patrick Henry Airport 877-6486

Patriot Chevrolet Buick Corp.  
 212 Second Street 220-1700

Payless Car Rental  
 5300 Airport Sq. Lane, Sandston  
 222-5965

Pittman Chrysler-Plymouth-Dodge  
 1440 Richmond Road 229-1050

Williamsburg Ford Lincoln Mercury  
 217 Second Street 229-2411

## Toll Free Numbers:

Agency Rent-A-Car 800-321-1972  
 Avis Rent A Car 800-331-1212  
 Hertz Rent A Car 800-654-3131  
 National Car Rental 800-227-7368

## Banks

Ameribanc Savings Bank  
 1229 Lafayette Street 220-2400

Bay Savings Bank  
 James-York Plaza 229-6192

Central Fidelity Bank  
 1006 Richmond Road 874-9103  
 Merrimac Trail 873-6370

Citizen's and Farmer's Bank  
 Corner Rt. 60 and Rt. 607 564-8114

Crestar Bank  
 120 Monticello Avenue 253-9269  
 James-York Plaza 253-9275  
 Prince George & N. Henry 253-9284  
 Garrison Dr. & N. Mt. Vernon  
 253-9286

1186 Jamestown Road 253-9254  
 Route 60 W. & Centerville Rd.  
 253-9278

496 McLaws Circle 253-9295  
 401 Duke of Gloucester Street  
 253-9205

Dominion Bank  
 133 Waller Mill Rd 253-2265  
 817 Merrimac Trail 220-1220

---

Deadline for turning in Campus Station Box Keys  
Halls Close

*Monday*

16

---

*Tuesday*

17

---

*Wednesday*

18

---

*Thursday*

19

---

*Friday*

20

---

*Saturday*

21

---

*Sunday*

22

---

First & Merchants National Bank  
1801 Richmond Road 220-1500

First Virginia Bank Commonwealth  
300 Second Street 229-4191  
171 Monticello Avenue 220-2611

Jefferson National Bank  
306 South Henry Street 229-7700  
100 McLaws Circle 229-7708  
255 Richmond Road 229-7700  
Williamsburg Shopping Center  
229-7700

Newport News Savings Bank  
1312 Jamestown Road 229-5400

Nations Bank  
1310 Jamestown Road 220-7800  
1801 Richmond Road 220-7837  
263 McLaws Circle 220-7836  
5700 Williamsburg Landing Dr.  
220-7835

Old Point National Bank  
Williamsburg Crossing 221-0155

## Bicycle Sales and Service

Bikes Unlimited  
759 Scotland Street 229-4620

Bikesmith of Williamsburg  
515 York Street 229-9858

## Cleaners

Berkeley Cleaners of Williamsburg  
1208 Jamestown Road 229-7755  
James-York Plaza 229-7440  
Williamsburg Crossing 229-2831

Han's Cleaners  
6967 Richmond Road 564-8759

Ladda's Tailor Shop & Tuxedo Rentals  
Monticello Shopping Center  
229-2224

Master Cleaners of Williamsburg  
1317 Richmond Road 229-6556  
1199 Jamestown Rd. 229-1414  
Old Towne Shopping Sq. 229-3424

Maytag Homestyle Laundry  
Farm Fresh Shopping Center  
229-9274

Swan Cleaners  
240 McLaws Circle 229-1813  
1012 Richmond Road 220-2116  
4440 John Tyler Highway 220-2039  
5601 Richmond Rd. 565-3732

Town and Country Cleaners  
459 Merrimac Trail 229-4990

122 Colony Square Shopping Center  
229-7774

## Community Resources

Al-Anon Family Group 220-4303

Alcoholics Anonymous 220-4303

Chamber of Commerce  
201 Penniman Road 229-6511

Colonial Community Mental Health Ctr.  
1657 Merrimac Trail 220-3200

Colonial Williamsburg  
Information Center 229-1000

Division of Motor Vehicles  
952 Capitol Landing Road 253-4811

Social Service Bureau  
5249 Old Towne Road 565-6855

United States Postal Service  
110 S. Henry Street 229-4668

Virginia Employment Commission  
1301 N. Mount Vernon Avenue  
253-4820

Williamsburg Hotel/Motel Assoc.  
Village Shops 220-3330  
Virginia 800-582-8977  
Other States 800-446-9244

Williamsburg Regional Library  
515 Scotland Street 229-7326

## Computers and Software

Computer Business Systems Inc.  
120-C Tewning Road 253-2770



May

---

*Monday*

23

---

*Tuesday*

24

---

*Wednesday*

25

---

*Thursday*

26

---

*Friday*

27

---

*Saturday*

28

---

*Sunday*

29

---

ES Corp	
124 Shore Drive	221-0517
Hertzler Bros. Inc.	
7191 Merrimac Trail	220-9362
Precision Software Corp.	
263 McLaws Circle	229-4433
Radio Shack	
Williamsburg Crossing	
Shopping Center	229-4157

## Copying and Duplicating Service

Duplicating Services	
Swem Library	221-3115
Big Red Q Quickprint Center	
1457 Richmond Road	229-2323
DATAMAT-Print Shack	
1315 Jamestown Road	229-6230
Kinko's Copies Inc.	
Williamsburg Shopping Center	253-5676
Kwik-Kopy	
948 Capitol Landing Road	220-3299
Sir Speedy Printing	
Marketplace Shopping Center	220-1191
Williamsburg Press Inc.	
110 Bacon Avenue	229-3511

## Florists

Balloons-In-Store	
1318 Jamestown Road	229-8662
Balloons Over Williamsburg	
Kingsmill Village Shops	229-7255
Charisma	
Kingsmill Village Shops	229-2533
Farm Fresh House of Flowers	
455 Merrimac Trail	253-0063
Flower Cupboard	
205 N. Boundary Street	220-0057
Morrison's Florist	
101 Colony Square Shopping Ctr.	220-1242
Instead of Flowers	
6607 Richmond Road	565-0929
Claude Jones Jr. Florist	
3280 Ironbound Road	229-5589
My Sister's Place Ltd.	
1014 Richmond Road	220-3333

Safeway Stores Inc.	
Richmond Rd. & Monticello Ave.	253-0363
Schmidt Florist Inc.	
1317 D Richmond Road	229-1665
Williamsburg Floral & Gifts	
701-K Merrimac Trail	229-9844
Williamsburg Floral at Kingsmill	
240 McLaws Circle	253-8822

## Laundries

Colonial Workshops Inc.	
1657 Merrimac Trail	229-4119
Master Cleaners of Williamsburg	
1317 Richmond Road	229-6556

### Self-Service:

Berkeley Cleaners of Williamsburg	
James-York Plaza	229-7440
Colony Laundrette	
124 Second Street	229-8305
Colony Square Laundry	
Route 31, Jamestown Road	220-3348
Maytag Homestyle Laundry	
Route 143	229-9274
Town and Country Cleaners	
459 Merrimac Trail	229-4996

## Newspapers

Daily Press-The Times Herald	229-3783
104 Bypass Road	
Richmond Times-Dispatch	877-2334
402 Duke of Gloucester Street	
Virginia Gazette	220-1736
216 Ironbound Road	
Washington Post	564-9649
119 Chinkapin	

The following newspapers are sold at the Campus Center Front Desk: *Daily Press*, *New York Daily News*, *New York Post*, *New York Times*, *USA Today*, *Virginia Gazette*, *Virginian Pilot*, *Wall Street Journal*, and *Washington Post*.

## Pharmacies

Berkeley Pharmacy Inc.	
5251 John Tyler Highway	229-8181
Farmco Drug Center	
455 Merrimac Trail	253-2304

---

Monday

30

---

Tuesday31

---

**Summer Sessions 1994**

<b>April 11</b>	<b>Summer school bulletins available</b>
<b>May 2</b>	<b>Registration applications accepted</b>
<b>June 8</b>	<b>Last day to file Notice of Candidacy for August Graduation</b>
<b>May 31-July 1</b>	<b>Session I (Monday-Friday)</b>
<b>July 5-August 5</b>	<b>Session II (Monday-Friday)</b>
<b>August 10</b>	<b>Graduation Date (Monday)</b>

*Dates are subject to change.*

Peoples Service Drugstore  
Williamsburg Shopping Center  
229-0015

Professional Pharmacy of Williamsburg  
1302 Mount Vernon Avenue 229-3560

Revco Discount Drug  
James-York Plaza 229-0131  
Kings Gate Shopping Center 253-8804

Rite-Aid  
Monticello Shopping Center 229-0950

Treasury Drug  
115 Colony Square Shopping Ctr.  
220-1335

Williamsburg Drug Co.  
Duke of Gloucester Street 229-1041

## Shoe Repairing

James-York Shoe Repair  
801-B James-York Plaza 229-5154

Williamsburg Shoe Repair  
435 Prince George 229-9175

## Storage

Esquire III Self Storage  
3283 Lake Powell Road 220-3283

Jack Rabbit Self Storage  
1629 Merrimac Trail 220-3282

Sentry Self-Storage  
5393 Mooretown Road 565-0980

Tomark Storage  
111 Fenton Mill Road 565-1200

Trevillian Moving and Storage  
5251 John Tyler Highway 229-9505

## Travel Agencies

All About Cruises  
1233 Lafayette Street 253-0900

Colony Travel Agency Ltd.  
424 Duke of Gloucester Street  
229-8684

Discovery Travel Inc.  
1317 Jamestown Road 220-0402

Sue Mayberry Travel Inc.  
240 McLaws Circle 229-7854

Travel Corner  
1236-6 Richmond Road 220-1920

Travelaire Inc. of Virginia  
801-A Merrimac Trail 229-1642

U-Travel Service-Universal Travel Inc.  
Village Shops at Kingsmill 253-1212

## Typewriters

Colonial Typewriters  
535 Second Street 229-5818

The Write Place  
206 Armistead Avenue 229-7788

## Word Processing Services

Datamat-Print Shack  
1315 Jamestown Road 229-6230

Word Processing Center  
1264 Richmond Road 220-2491



# STATEMENT OF RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

---

In 1973, the College community—faculty, students, and administration—recommended to the Board of Visitors and the Board adopted the following *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*. Amendments were made to the document in 1977 and 1991 and are included.

## Statement of Rights and Responsibilities

The unique nature of the College community suggests that its members be united in a common purpose. Because the work of each member of the institution contributes to the fulfillment of the educational mission of the College, the various constituent groups—students, faculty, and administrators—are dependent upon one another for the ultimate achievement of the College's goals. Accordingly, all should enjoy the same fundamental rights and privileges and be willing to accept the same responsibilities, except in those rare cases where either the rights and privileges or the responsibilities would be in conflict with existing law or with the goals and purposes of the College as an institution of higher education.

Students, faculty, and administrators (hereinafter the "members of the College community") shall enjoy all rights, privileges, and immunities guaranteed to every citizen of the United States and the Commonwealth of Virginia. In addition, the members of the College community shall enjoy all the fundamental rights recognized as essential to fulfillment of the special mission of an institution of higher education. The full enjoyment of these rights, however, cannot be achieved unless certain concurrent responsibilities are accepted. Members of the College community have an obligation, therefore, to fulfill the responsibilities incumbent on all citizens as well as the responsibilities inherent in their particular roles within the academic community.

The institution and those who administer its affairs have a special responsibility to ensure that, in pursuance of its functions, the rights of all members of the College community are preserved. The institution also has a right to expect, and a corresponding responsibility to ensure within the scope of its legitimate functions as an institution of higher education, that individual members of the College community fulfill their responsibilities to others as well as their responsibilities to the institution.

The *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities* is based upon the aforesaid principles and, when adopted, shall become the standard by which all rules, regulations, policies, and procedures of the College, except as otherwise prescribed by local, State, or Federal law, shall be measured. No rule, regulation, policy, or procedure which is incompatible with or which contradicts this document may be enacted; and any such rules, regulations, policies, or procedures which are in effect at the time of the enactment of this document shall be reviewed as soon as reasonably practicable to conform with this document, provided, however, that this *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities* shall not affect the powers of the Board of Visitors as provided by law.

## I

The members of the College community, as individuals, shall enjoy all rights, privileges, and immunities guaranteed every citizen of the United States and the Commonwealth of Virginia.

- A. Among the basic rights are freedom of expression and belief, freedom of association and peaceful assembly, and freedom from personal force and violence, threats of violence and personal abuse.
- B. Each member of the College community has a right in his/her dealings with the institution, and with members of the College community in the performance of their official duties, to be free from discriminatory treatment with regard to race, creed, gender, religion, national origin, or political belief.
- C. Each member of the College community has the right to organize his/her own personal life and behavior insofar as it does not violate local, State, or Federal law, College regulations, or agreements voluntarily entered into, and does not interfere with the rights of others. The following specific rights apply:
  1. Right to associate with any legally established group or to create such groups, professional or other, as serve legitimate interests.
  - a. The membership, policies, and actions of an organization shall be determined by vote of those who hold membership in that organization.

- b. Affiliation with an extramural organization shall not disqualify an organization from institutional recognition.
  - c. An organization shall be officially recognized after its constitution and bylaws have been approved by the appropriate body as designated by the President, or his/her delegated representative, and when consistent with the Bylaws of the Board of Visitors. A current list of officers, but not a membership list, may be required as a condition of recognition.
  - d. Officially recognized organizations, including those affiliated with an extramural organization, shall be open to all on a non-discriminatory basis with regard to race, religion, creed, national origin, gender, or political belief, provided however that, to the extent permitted by law, membership in social organizations may be restricted to members of the same gender, and membership in organizations whose primary purpose is political or religious may be restricted to those members of the College community who have similar beliefs.
2. Right to hold public meetings, to invite speakers of his/her own choosing to campus, to post notices, and to engage in peaceful, orderly demonstrations within reasonably and impartially applied rules designed by the President or his/her delegated representative, to reflect the educational purposes of the College, and to protect the safety of members of the College community and others. The College may establish rules, therefore, regulating time, place, and manner of such activities and allocating the use of facilities, but these regulations shall not be used as a means of censorship. In the event that there is a clear and present danger, as reasonably determined by the appropriate College authority designated by the President, to the health or safety of the members of the College community or to the educational process, such meeting or demonstration may be prohibited. Sponsorship of guest speakers does not necessarily imply approval or endorsement of the views expressed, either by the sponsoring group or the institution.
  3. Right, when charged or convicted of violation of general law, to be free of College discipline for the same conduct, unless such discipline by the College community is determined to be for the protection of other members of the College community or the safeguarding of the educational process. Such determination shall be made by the appropriate College authority designated by the President.
- D. Each member of the College community has a right to fair and equitable procedures for the adjudication of charges of violations of nonacademic College regulations and the sanctions or penalties to be imposed, including, without limitation, the following specific rights:
1. Right to have advance written notice of all institutional rules and regulations, including the ranges of penalties for violation of such rules and regulations.
  2. Right, in the case of charges of infractions of regulations which may lead to serious penalties, to formal procedures with fundamental aspects of due process, including the right to be informed in writing of the charges and given a reasonable time to prepare a defense, to be represented by counsel of his/her choice, to present and cross-examine witnesses, to have written findings, and to appeal to higher authority. Minor infractions may be handled more informally by the appropriate individual or committee with the consent of the individual charged. In such instances, the right of appeal is still preserved.
  3. Right to be present on campus, participate in classes, and generally exercise all those rights and privileges associated with membership in the College community until found guilty of the charges, except in those instances when continued presence on the campus would constitute a threat to health or safety of the individual, other members of the com-

munity, or to the educational process. Such determination shall be made by the appropriate College authority as designated by the President.

- E. Each member of the College community has a right to privacy in his/her dealings with the institution, including, without limitation:
1. The right to be free of searches and seizures except in accordance with law. Routine inspections, however, may be held periodically for the purpose of assuring fire protection, sanitation, safety, and proper maintenance of the College's buildings.
  2. The right to expect that all records of his/her association with the institution are treated as confidential.
    - a. Except as provided below, the institution may not release information about any aspect of an individual's association with the institution without the prior written consent of the individual concerned or under the compulsion of law. Within the institution, access to such records shall be restricted to authorized personnel for authorized reasons, as determined by the President or his/her delegated representative, and such others as are agreed to in writing by the individual concerned. To the extent permitted by law, the institution may disclose, to an alleged victim of any crime of violence (as that term is defined in section 16 of title 18, United States Code), the results of any disciplinary proceeding conducted by the College against the alleged perpetrator of such crime with respect to

such crime. The College may also release information about students which is defined as directory information under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, *as amended*, and information about other members of the College community which is a matter of public record.

- b. Each member of the College community shall have the right to inspect the contents of his/her own records kept by the institution, other than information or records to which the member has specifically waived the right of access and letters of recommendation written by other members of the College community for the purpose of internal evaluation of a member for the award of a College honor, provided that such letters are not kept permanently by the institution and do not become a part of the official record, and may challenge any information included in the record which is believed to be inaccurate, inappropriate, or misleading. If an individual challenges any information contained in his/her records, the institution shall undertake to verify such information to the satisfaction of the individual concerned. Such decisions shall be made by the President or his/her designated representative. If the institution's decision is not satisfactory to the individual, the member has the right to place in his/her record a statement challenging the information. Subsequent authorized disclosure of the contents of the record shall indicate such challenge.
- c. Records of the political and religious activities or beliefs of members of the College community may not be maintained except for purposes of official recognition of campus organizations as provided in Article I.C.1.c.
- d. To minimize the risk of improper disclosure from students' records, the academic record shall be maintained separately from other necessary student



records. Transcripts of academic records shall contain only data essential for personal identification and information about academic performance and status. All withdrawals, whether voluntary or involuntary, may be recorded on the transcript.

Each member of the College community shall have the responsibility to respect the aforesaid rights of his/her associates and refrain from using the institution as a sanctuary from the general law.

## II

Each member of the College community enjoys all rights of citizenship and has a responsibility to fulfill the obligations incumbent on all citizens. Additionally, there are special rights and responsibilities inherent in membership in an academic society.

A. Each member of the College community has a responsibility, based upon the special mission of an institution of higher education, to respect the rights of others to function in an atmosphere where freedom to teach, to learn, and to conduct research and publish findings is preserved and respected, an atmosphere which includes, without limitation, the following specific rights:

1. Right of the instructor to academic freedom and impartial consideration for tenure in accord with the principles set forth in the Statement of Academic Freedom and Tenure, adopted jointly in 1940 by the Association of American Colleges and the American Association of University Professors, and with the standards and procedures approved by the Board of Visitors and set forth in the *Faculty Handbook*.
2. Right of the instructor to determine the specific content of his/her course within established course definitions. Concurrently, the instructor has the responsibility not to depart significantly from his/her area of competence or to divert significant time to materials extraneous to the subject of the course.
3. Right of the student to be evaluated entirely on the basis of academic performance and to discuss freely, inquire, and express opinions inside the classroom. The student has a responsibility to maintain standards

of academic performance as set by his/her professors, provided, however, that the student shall have means for redress against arbitrary, unreasonable, or prejudicial standards of evaluation.

4. Right to pursue normal academic and administrative activities, including the freedom of movement in the performance of such activities.
  5. Right to privacy in offices, laboratories, and residence hall rooms and in the keeping of personal papers and effects.
  6. Right to hear and study unpopular and controversial views on intellectual and public issues.
  7. Right of the student to expect that information about his/her views, beliefs and political associations which an instructor acquires in the course of his/her work as a teacher, advisor, or counselor of the student be held in confidence to the extent permitted by law.
- B. Because student publications are a valuable aid in establishing and maintaining an atmosphere of free and responsible discussion and intellectual exploration on the campus, it is essential that they enjoy the following rights and responsibilities:
1. Right to be free from prior censorship or advance approval of copy.
  2. Right to develop editorial policies and news coverage.
  3. Right to be protected from arbitrary punishment or suspension, or removal from his/her position because of student, faculty, administrative, or public disapproval of editorial policy or content. Only for proper and stated causes, as defined by the Publications Council of the College, shall editors and managers be subject to such punishment, suspension, or removal. The academic status of a student editor or manager shall not be affected, provided, however, that he/she shall remain subject to the provisions of Article I, Sections C.3 and D.3.
  4. Responsibility to make clear in writings or broadcasts that editorial opinions are not necessarily those of the institution or its members.

- C. Members of the College community have a responsibility to maintain the highest standards in the performance of their duties and to respect the aforesaid rights of their associates.

### III

The College, through those who administer its affairs, has a special responsibility to ensure that, in pursuance of its functions, the rights of all members of the College community are preserved, including, without limitation, the rights of such persons heretofore specifically enumerated.

The College has a right to expect, and a responsibility to ensure, within the scope of its legitimate functions as an institution of higher education, that all members of the College community fulfill their responsibilities to others as well as their responsibilities to the College.

- A. The College has the right and responsibility to set and enforce reasonable standards of academic performance and personal conduct, in order to facilitate and safeguard the educational process, and to provide for the safety of the person and property of members of the College community, the College's physical property, and the person and property of others, to the extent that they are affected by College-sponsored activities or are engaged in legitimate activities on College property.
- B. The College has the right and responsibility to provide procedures for determining the validity of charges that a member of the College community is negligent or irresponsible in the performance of his/her duties.
- C. The College has the responsibility to ensure that the members of the College community have an opportunity to be heard at appropriate levels of the decision-making process about basic policy matters of direct concern. Clearly defined means should be available to ensure this opportunity.
- D. The College has the responsibility to provide and maintain leadership and administrative procedures responsive to the needs and desires of the College community, consistent with high standards of academic excellence, and to the changing goals and responsibilities of institutions of higher education, including the responsibility:

1. To make, from time to time, a clear statement of its purpose and goals.
  2. To disseminate information relating to the activities of the College, financial or otherwise, subject to the provisions of the Virginia Freedom of Information Act.
  3. To state the reasons for institutional decisions affecting the College community or individual members thereof, except as required by the provisions of Article I, Section E.2a., or by the advice of legal counsel in instances involving possible litigation.
- E. The College has the right and responsibility to protect its integrity and to prevent its political or financial exploitation by an individual or group by means including, but not limited to, the following:
1. The College has a right to prohibit individuals and groups who are not members of the College community from using its name, its finances, or its physical facilities.
  2. The College has a right to prohibit members of the College community from using its name, its finances, or its physical facilities for activities not principally for the benefit of the College.
  3. The College has the responsibility to provide for members of the College community the use of meeting rooms, including use for political purposes, provided that such use is not undertaken on a regular basis and used as free headquarters for political campaigns, and the right to prohibit use of its name, its finances, or office equipment for any political or other purpose.



## IV

This document shall be adopted and may be amended when:

- A. Accepted by a majority vote of those students who vote in a referendum.
- B. Accepted by a majority vote of the combined faculties of the College who vote in a referendum.
- C. Accepted by a majority vote of the administration of the College who vote in a referendum.
- D. Approved by the President of the College and the Board of Visitors.

Nothing in this document shall affect the powers of the Board of Visitors as provided by law.

### Interpretation Procedure

On September 24, 1974, President Graves issued a clarifying statement concerning the interpreting mechanism for the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities," and his memorandum of that date is an addendum to that Statement:

"The President of the College, by virtue of his responsibility to implement and administer the policies established by the Board of Visitors, is responsible for implementing the *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*.

The normal tasks of *implementation* are the responsibility of various offices of the College 'who administer its affairs.' These offices, whose policies and practices have been brought into conformance with the *Statement*, 'have a special responsibility to ensure that . . . the rights of all members of the College community are preserved.'

There are, however, instances in which the *Statement* must undergo occasional interpretation in the process of its continuing implementation as a document.

In the *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*, it is the responsibility of the President or an 'appropriate College authority designated by him' to determine when an exception to a specific section of the *Statement* should be made. The *Statement* also provides that members of the College community 'should enjoy the same fundamental rights and privileges ...except in those rare cases where . . . the rights or privileges ... would be in conflict ... with the goals and purposes of the College as an institution of higher education.'

Although the *Statement* does not indicate who, other than the President, the arbitrating authority should be for exceptions, or who

should interpret the *Statement* when there is a difference of opinion among members of the College community or between individuals and the institution, the clear implication in both cases is that it should be the President or 'an appropriate College authority designated by him.'

Therefore, I believe that it is desirable for us to proceed ahead along the lines suggested above. If and when relevant questions or issues are raised in connection with the *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*, such questions or issues should be brought to the attention of the President's Office as they occur. I shall take responsibility, depending on the nature and substance of a case, for determining whether I or another administrative officer, whom I would designate, should handle the case. Whoever is given that authority shall take responsibility for consulting with those whom he believes appropriate, depending on the circumstances, before reaching a decision."

On May 2, 1990, Dr. Paul R. Verkuil, President of the College, issued the following interpretation of the Statement of Rights and Responsibilities:

"The Statement of Rights and Responsibilities guarantees to members of the university community the 'right in his or her dealing with the institution and with members of the College community in the performance of their official duties to nondiscriminatory treatment.' It further states that 'each member of the College community has the right to organize his or her own personal life and behavior insofar as it does not violate local, state, or federal law, College regulations or agreements voluntarily entered into and does not interfere with the rights of others.' It is my determination that these words express a right to privacy which extends not only to nondiscriminatory treatment in areas specified by federal law but to nondiscrimination based on sexual orientation as well. The student judicial code already ensures nondiscriminatory treatment without regard to sexual orientation. In accordance with the resolution of the Faculty Assembly, I am now directing that official publications of the university include specific reference to this topic in any enumeration of William and Mary's nondiscrimination policies. It is also my interpretation that faculty, staff and administration should be extended the same assurances against discrimination based upon sexual orientation as the student body itself. This interpretation will be made a part of the *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*."

# STUDENT AFFAIRS

---

## Authority and Agencies

### General Statement

The achievement of the educational purposes of the College is a responsibility shared by all members of the College community. While the Board of Visitors, the President, and the administrative officers bear the ultimate responsibility and authority, a direct responsibility rests also on students and faculty to maintain on the campus, in the classrooms, and in the residence halls the environment necessary for the pursuit of scholarly activities, the protection of the rights of others, and the assurance of the opportunity for personal growth and development. In the formulation and administration of rules of conduct, students express their responsibility by participation in Student Government, in Residence Hall Councils, in the Judicial System, and in the Honor Council.

The College considers the observance of public laws of equal importance with the observance of its own regulations. Students should note that, in addition to laws governing the conduct of all citizens, the Code of Virginia contains specific provisions relating to colleges and universities, including those that prohibit hazing; malicious burning or destruction by explosives of any College building or any other malicious destruction of College property; threats to bomb, burn, or destroy any school building; and bribery of any amateur sport participant.

The College has established the policy of self-determination for residence hall living (see p. 157 for detailed statement). Residential self-determination is consonant with the College's philosophy that education for responsible citizenship must reach beyond the classroom into the daily activities and decision-making of each student. Self-determination is an exercise in student responsibility, for oneself and with regard for the rights and privacy of others. An individual's actions in a community have important effects on that community. Therefore, the individual's prerogative of self-determination is always understood in the context of, and circumscribed by, the public laws governing all citizens and the College's rules and regulations established to assist in the achievement of the educational goals of the institution.

## General Policy

### Violations of Local, State, or Federal Law

Violations of local, State, or Federal law also constitute violation of College regulations. Conduct leading to arrest, indictment, or conviction for violation of local, State, or Federal law shall result in disciplinary action by the College only if the President, or his designee, determines that such disciplinary action is necessary for the protection of other members of the College community or for the safeguarding of the educational community or to prevent the disruption of any lawful activity carried on by the College, or conducted under the auspices of, or with the permission of, the College on property under the control of the College. Such activities include, but are not restricted to, the conduct of classes, laboratories, cultural events, and recreational, extracurricular, and athletic programs; the maintenance and protection of College property and of the property of members of the College community and their guests; the maintenance of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on campus; and the performance of assigned duties by members of the faculty and staff.

In the event that public authorities do not prosecute alleged violations of local, State, or Federal law, or the President or his designee determines that disciplinary action is necessary for the reasons stated above, the case may be referred for action through the College judicial process and, if the student is found guilty, a penalty ranging from warning to dismissal may be imposed.

When a student is charged with a violation of law which is also a violation of College regulations, it is the practice of the College to initiate its own disciplinary proceedings without awaiting court action.

### Failure to Comply with Directions

Failure to comply with a request to vacate an area on campus or to desist in a particular course of conduct on campus made by an appropriate College official, who identifies him/herself and acts in the reasonable and good faith belief that compliance with the request is necessary for the safety and welfare of the person or persons requested or others, or to prevent the disruption of any lawful activity carried on by the College, or conducted under

the auspices of, or with the permission of, the College on property under the control of the College, constitutes a violation of College regulations for which penalties ranging from warning to dismissal may be imposed. Such lawful activities include, but are not restricted to, the conduct of classes, laboratories, cultural events, and recreational, extracurricular, and athletic programs; the maintenance and protection of College property and of the property of members of the College community and their guests; the maintenance of vehicular and pedestrian traffic on campus; and the performance of assigned duties by members of the faculty and the staff.

Failure to comply with directions or prohibitions published in the *Student Handbook* or the *William and Mary News*, or by the authorized posting of signs, constitutes violation of this regulation. Failure to comply with written directions from College officials will be a violation of this regulation. In addition, refusal to appear, testify, or remain when requested before a Student Hearing Board, College Judicial Panel, the Honor Council or any person connected with the disciplinary or honor processes shall also be considered a violation of this regulation. Penalties for violation of this regulation range from warning to dismissal.

## Appeal Procedure

Any student found guilty of a violation of College regulations by a staff member with disciplinary responsibilities, the Student Hearing Board, the Judicial Panel, or the Honor Council has the right to appeal the finding and the propriety of the penalty. The persons, if any, whom the President may have designated as his representatives with final authority to hear particular categories of appeals are indicated in the appropriate section of this handbook. Appeals must be submitted in writing within five calendar days of official notification to the student of the findings and must clearly state the reasons advanced for reversal or modification of the decision. The Vice President for Student Affairs or his designee may extend the period within which to file an appeal for good cause. (See page 125 for more information on appeals.)

## Policies and Regulations

The following policies and regulations are specific applications of College General Policy and of public statutes with particular relevance for students and are not an exhaustive list either of College regulations or of applicable local, State, and Federal Law.

## Alcoholic Beverage Policy

The College of William and Mary expects that all students, faculty and staff of the College and their guests as well as all recognized organizations will observe Virginia law as it pertains to the purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverages. These regulations, for events where alcoholic beverages are served, outline the responsibilities of organizations and individuals sponsoring such events, incorporating the legal requirements of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board and additional requirements of the College. It is the responsibility of the sponsors to plan and supervise the activity in conformance with laws and policies of the College.

The Virginia law currently pertaining to the consumption and sale of alcoholic beverages as of July 1, 1988 generally states:

1. Persons who are not 21 years of age may not purchase, possess, or consume any type of alcoholic beverage.
  2. Alcoholic beverages shall not be sold or served to individuals who appear or are intoxicated.
  3. No person may bring any type of alcoholic beverage into a licensed facility or area, nor may any persons take alcoholic beverages out of a licensed facility or area.
- A. It is the responsibility of the sponsoring individual or organization to responsibly plan and supervise the activity. Because the College may permit the scheduling of events on its campus and properties under its control at which alcoholic beverages are served, the following apply for all events:
1. No person shall be served or consume alcoholic beverages at or in any unlicensed public area. Public areas include those areas where the general public has access such as stairwells, lobby/lounge/living room areas of College residence halls, including fraternity and sorority houses, rooms in the Campus Center, and outdoor areas. Private areas which do not require scheduling are the Randolph Complex apartments, Ludwell apartments, Jamestown Road houses, Galt houses, Moncure, Mullen, and the Lodges when activities are confined to residents who are of legal age only. Private room parties and apartment parties must be sched-

uled when the number of persons present exceeds 8 above occupancy.

2. To convert public areas to private for the purpose of serving alcoholic beverages at functions, the sponsoring organization or individual must officially schedule the facility and gain approval for the event through the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, Campus Center 203. Once the facility and function are approved, the event will be placed on the College's Calendar of Events. Scheduling request forms for events must be submitted to the Scheduling Office, Campus Center, Room 207B, no later than 5 p.m. on the preceding Tuesday. In order to be accepted, forms must be completely filled out and signed by the Area Director if the function is being held in a residence hall. Approved forms must be picked up from the Scheduling Office by 5 p.m. on Friday and displayed at the event. Failure to display the authorized form at any function will constitute an unauthorized event and is subject to closing by the Campus Police or other College officials.

Approval for events with alcohol assumes that beer is the only alcoholic beverage being served and/or consumed. For events where mixed beverages will be served as well as events that are campus-wide functions, a special Alcohol Request scheduling form is required. These special forms are available from the Area Directors or the Office of Student Activities (Campus Center 203).

3. Functions where the consumption of alcoholic beverages is the principal attraction are not permitted.
4. Common container alcohol is not permitted in any residence hall except under special circumstances and with prior written permission from the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.
5. The College reserves the right to limit the number and frequency of events as well as the type and amount of alcohol which may be present and/or served at any func-

tion. Further, non-alcoholic beverages must be visible and available on the same basis as any alcoholic beverages served. No one who *appears* to be intoxicated or unable to function properly will be served an alcoholic beverage.

6. Appropriate food items such as snack items, vegetable and cheese trays, etc. must be available throughout functions where alcoholic beverages are served in sufficient quantities or sold. Failure to provide adequate alternative beverages and food may result in the closing or delay of the event.
7. Organization members (sponsors) who are completely sober must be present throughout the entire event to adequately provide supervision, and to insure compliance with the requirements of this policy.
8. Sponsors must sign a Scheduling Request Form which signifies their understanding of and willingness to abide by these regulations and policy and identifying the supervisor(s) for the event. The person(s) signing for responsibility of the function and the Bar Manager(s) must have attended a Party Management Seminar prior to signing for the event. The approved Scheduling Request Form must be displayed at the event. All persons who will be responsible for handling the alcohol, by State Law, must be at least 21 years of age.
9. Signs must be posted at all entrances to the event stating the name of the sponsoring organization and/or the title of the event. These signs should indicate the private nature of the function and the restrictions on attendance.
10. Admission of guests must be supervised by members of the sponsoring organization posted at the entrance(s) to the function. A list of all attendees must be maintained at the point of entry. Guest lists must be turned in to the appropriate Area Director or the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs if a non-residence hall activity, on the next work day fol-

lowing the event. As stated in the *Student Handbook*, "Responsibility for Guests," a student is solely responsible for the behavior of his/her guests and is subject to disciplinary action and/or penalty for their behavior and/or damage.

11. A William and Mary ID card must be checked at the entrance as the guest list is signed. Guest's names must have been entered in advance on the guest list or the guest must be accompanied by a William and Mary student with a valid ID card. Students assume responsibility for the behavior of their guests. An additional ID which provides proof of legal drinking age is required for admission to the drinking area. The use of a false, altered, or borrowed identification card of any type is lying, an infraction of the Honor Code.
12. Under no circumstances is it legal or permissible for persons who are not 21 years of age to be served or to consume alcoholic beverages at any event.
13. At any event with alcohol, whether served or BYO, where the estimated attendance exceeds 50 persons, the alcohol must be served and consumed in an area which is physically separated from the event such as an adjacent room, floor, or cordoned portion of the facility. The admission of persons to the alcohol area must be controlled at all times and only persons producing proper identification and proof of legal drinking age are to be admitted. Under no circumstances may alcohol be taken from the controlled area. At events where the persons in attendance are all over the legal drinking age, a separate area for alcohol consumption may not be required.  
  
Functions that have alcohol present and the sponsoring organization uses hospital arm bands as a way of identifying persons of legal drinking age may be exempted from using a separate drinking area after receiving special permission from the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.
14. Alcoholic beverages may not be sold

or served prior to 12:00 noon or after 1:00 a.m. Social functions scheduled Sunday through Thursday must conclude by 1:00 a.m. Functions scheduled on Friday and Saturday must conclude by 1:30 a.m. unless specific prior permission has been granted in writing by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. The service of alcoholic beverages must end at least a half hour before the conclusion of the event regardless of the day or time scheduled. Because the responsibility for establishing hours for social events within residence halls rests with the Hall Council for that building, hours may be adopted which are more restrictive than those previously stated but may not exceed the ending time for serving alcohol and the event ending times stated above. At all outdoor functions, alcoholic beverages may not be sold or served prior to noon or after 12:30 a.m. and the function must end at 1:00 a.m. unless specific prior permission has been granted in writing. The institution reserves the right to limit the duration and number of events that an organization might schedule.

15. At any event with alcohol, the beverage must be served to the individual and limited to one (1) drink per person, per time. Self serve bars, taps, and beer trucks or trailers with open taps are not permitted. At BYO events, procedures must be established by the sponsoring organization to control the collection, serving and dispersing of alcoholic beverages; procedures must be approved by the Office of Student Activities in advance of the event. A separate drinking area is required as well as the same controls for admission that apply to other events with alcohol.
16. The serving or consumption of alcoholic beverages at any membership recruitment, initiation/induction or pre-initiatory activity or event is strictly prohibited.
17. Grain alcohol served in any form is strictly prohibited.
18. Each function must have an individual(s) designated as "Bar Manager(s)." The Bar Manager(s)

shall supervise the serving and sale of alcoholic beverages and shall determine when individuals appear intoxicated and may not be served. The person(s) serving as Bar Manager(s) must be 21 years of age, be in the area where the alcohol is being served, not drink any alcoholic beverage, and remain completely sober throughout the event. The name(s) of the Bar Manager(s) for each event must be posted at the point of service. Persons serving as Bar Managers must have attended a Party Management Seminar before being permitted to supervise the serving of alcoholic beverages.

19. Advertising for events which involve the sale of alcohol must be limited to the campus. Information provided on the advertisement must be limited to the type of function, name of band or entertainment, location, time, sponsoring organization, and a statement indicating that a William and Mary ID and proof of age are required for entrance. Advertising with reference to "alcoholic beverage," "alcohol," "cocktails," "kegs," "happy hour," "golden beverage or brew," or other terms or illustrations descriptive of alcoholic beverages or which encourage or promote the consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited.
20. Events involving the distribution and/or sale of alcoholic beverages will not be scheduled for outside public areas which are not adequately shielded from public view, to which entry cannot be readily controlled, and which are inappropriate due to their proximity to residential or academic areas.
21. Any event which involves the serving or sale of alcoholic beverages may be required to have professional security present. This will be determined by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs in consultation with the Campus Police. Functions scheduled for the Lake Matoaka shelter and/or amphitheater, the Sunken Garden, and the Alumni House are required to have security and/or Campus Police officers present. Failure to have security when required will result in disci-



- plinary action and/or closing of the event.
  22. Alcoholic beverages may not be served or consumed in academic buildings without the prior written approval of the Department Chair and the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.
  23. Alcoholic beverages may not be served or consumed in the arena area (including stands) of William and Mary Hall or in any area of the Student Recreation Center or on any athletic or intramural field unless special written permission has been granted by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs in concurrence with the appropriate facility director.
  24. No events shall have "drinking games" as part of their activities or promotion.
- B. Campus-wide Events** Campus-wide events are those which are restricted to all William and Mary students, faculty, staff and their invited guests.
1. Alcoholic beverages may not be given away but must be individually sold. Beer is the only alcoholic beverage that may be served at campus-wide events.
  2. A license from the Virginia Department of Alcoholic Beverage Control is required for all campus-wide

events.

3. Admission is restricted to persons who are 21 years of age, unless alcoholic beverages are confined to a separate restricted area which has been approved for this purpose.

**C. Private Events** Private events are those to which attendance is limited to a select invited group (i.e., a club reception for members and invited guests only).

1. Announcement of the event may be by personal invitation only; no campus-wide advertising of the event is permitted such as flyers, posters, or ads in *The Flat Hat*.
2. The percentage of a group's membership, residents, and/or guests list, who are of legal drinking age, will be a factor in determining if permission will be granted for the serving of alcohol or allowing individuals to bring alcohol at requested functions. Depending on the estimated attendance, a separate room or area may be required for the consumption of alcohol.

**D. ABC Banquet/Special Event License** A license from the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Board may be required for certain events. It is the responsibility of the organizer to check and secure in advance any required license.

The application for a Banquet License must be submitted at least fourteen (14) days prior to the event to the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, Campus Center, Room 203. A Banquet License is issued for a single event, at a specific location, on a particular day only. License application forms may be requested in the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. The ABC Board will not accept license applications that do not allow them 2 weeks for processing.

At licensed events, the actual license must be displayed in a conspicuous place at all times during the event in order to comply with State ABC regulations. The license number must also be entered on the Scheduling Request form which is also displayed at the function. Banquet licenses will not be issued by the ABC Board for any event where the majority of participants might be under the legal drinking age.

The submission of an application for an ABC license does not guarantee approval. Groups applying should allow extra time for Board review, revision, or possible rejection when planning events which require a license.

#### **E. Sanctions**

For violation of the College's Alcohol Policy, individuals are subject to penalties ranging from warning to dismissal. Organizations that fail to follow the proper scheduling procedures or violate the policy may be denied the privilege of scheduling future events in addition to possible sanctions against the organization ranging from warning to loss of recognition as outlined in the College's discipline code. As needed, when a student(s) assists an intoxicated student in procuring Campus Police and/or professional medical assistance at the Student Health Center or the Emergency Room at Williamsburg Community Hospital, neither the intoxicated student nor the individual(s) who assists will be subject to formal disciplinary action through the College's judicial system for (1) being intoxicated, or (2) having provided that person alcohol. This refers to one-time isolated incidents only, and does not excuse or protect those who flagrantly or repeatedly violate the College's Alcohol Policy.

Nothing herein shall be interpreted as any assumption of liability by The College of William and Mary for any injury, damage, or loss caused by any student's, sponsor's, or organization's failure to comply with the foregoing policy or due to its negligence. The policies for the Service of Alcoholic Beverages are further subject to applicable laws of Virginia governing the activity, and each student, organization, and sponsor is responsible for becoming informed and observing the law. Permission by The College of William and Mary to conduct any activity covered by these rules shall not release the student, organization, or sponsor from applicable laws governing the activity. The student organization or sponsor is not an agent of the College and has no authority to make any representation on behalf of the College.

#### **Assault and Battery**

Assault is a willful attempt or threat to do harm. Battery is the willful, nonconsensual

touching of a person. Assault and battery are prohibited and are punishable by penalties ranging from warning to dismissal.

## **Conduct Infringing on Others**

Conduct which infringes upon the rights of individuals is prohibited. Such conduct includes public drunkenness, obscenity, nudity, and sexual activity in public places. All pranks and careless or irresponsible behaviors which cause or have the potential for causing damage to College or personal property, personal injuries, or which infringe upon the rights of others are unacceptable. Such behaviors include, but are not limited to, water fights, shaving cream battles, indoor sports, etc. Penalty for violation of this regulation shall be not less than warning nor greater than dismissal.

## **Damage to College Property**

No student shall attempt to damage or damage College property nor shall he/she remove or attempt to remove College property from the place or divert it from the use and/or place to which it was assigned by the College. College property for purposes of this definition shall include property owned or leased by the College and property placed by vendors in College facilities. Violation of this regulation is punishable by penalties ranging from warning to dismissal.

## **Demonstrations/Handbills/ Rallies/Vigils**

The right to peaceful assembly, to post notices, and distribute information is provided for and ensured by the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities" (Article 1, Section C.2). In accordance with established scheduling procedures, requests for demonstrations, rallies, vigils, and distribution of materials, must be made in writing to the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs at least 48 hours in advance of the event with specific location, beginning and ending times, and names of sponsoring organization being provided.

Demonstrations, rallies, vigils, and distribution of materials, may not block entrances to campus facilities nor the privilege of free passage to individuals. In considering locations for requested events, the potential interference with academic programs and other activities will be weighed. Should a request for the use of amplification systems be approved, the amplification must meet acceptable volume levels depending on location and time of day.

Failure to schedule demonstrations, rallies,

vigils, and distribution of materials and/or failure to abide by requirements established as a condition for scheduling may result in penalties ranging from the loss of the opportunity to schedule events in the future to dismissal. In addition, such events might be considered a violation of the Disruptive Conduct regulation, in which case the prescribed penalties would apply.

## **Disruptive Conduct**

### **A. Definitions**

The College of William and Mary is a community of scholars existing to promote the advancement of learning, the encouragement of scholarship, and the transmission of knowledge. As a publicly supported institution of learning, it endeavors to make its programs and resources available not only to the community of scholars but also, to the extent feasible, to the public.

To attain its mission as an educational institution and to accomplish maximum utilization of its resources, it is essential that each student respect and recognize the authority of the College to engage in normal programs and activities. In this context, the following definitions are applicable:

#### **1. Normal Functions and Activities:**

A normal function is any lawful activity carried on by the College or conducted under the auspices of, sponsored by, or with the permission of the College on property under the control of the College. Illustrative examples, which are not comprehensive, include the conduct of educational activities, cultural events, recreational, extracurricular, and athletic programs; the care, maintenance, and security of physical property; the maintenance of vehicular and pedestrian traffic; and the performance of assigned duty by members of the faculty and staff.

#### **2. Disruptive Conduct:**

No student shall commit any act which amounts to disruptive conduct as defined in this regulation or knowingly participate with others in conduct which amounts to disruptive conduct.

Disruptive conduct includes both violation of obligations imposed on

citizens generally and violation of particular obligations required to maintain an educational institution. These specifically include the following:

- a. Any violation of the law of the Commonwealth of Virginia or of the United States which obstructs or disrupts a normal function is disruptive conduct. This includes both violation of general law and of law particularly applicable to students.
- b. Noncriminal conduct which obstructs or disrupts a normal function, including the unreasonable obstruction of passage of others through corridors or at entrances and exits; other group assemblies which obstruct or disrupt; unauthorized presence in a building after normal closing hours or after notice that the building is being closed; physical detainment of a student or of a member of the administration, staff, or faculty against his or her will; the entry into or onto any College-controlled property with the intent to, or the awareness that such activity will, disrupt any normal function of the College; or any other activity conducted with the intent or awareness that such activity will disrupt or obstruct a normal function is disruptive conduct.
- c. Any failure to comply with a request to move on, to vacate an area, or to desist a particular course of conduct where such request is made by an authorized person in the reasonable and good faith belief that compliance with the request is necessary to the safety and welfare of the person or persons so requested, or others, or to the maintenance or restoration of the normal functions and activities of the College is disruptive conduct. For this purpose, an authorized person is any staff member or faculty of the College who has been given responsibility for administering university regulations as well as any law enforcement officer, conservator of

the peace, fire fighting personnel, and any person specifically authorized by the President orally or in writing who, in making such request, identifies him/herself and gives notice of the authority given by the President.

- d. Any failure to comply with the terms of any curfew imposed by the President for the purpose of restoring or maintaining the security of person and property is disruptive conduct.
- e. For reasons of safety and security, all roofs (except those with specifically approved sun decks or work-study areas), balconies, porches, window ledges, mechanical equipment areas, and steam tunnels of College buildings are closed to all but authorized employees.
- f. A student whose behavior substantially disrupts the normal environment of those who live and work around him/her can be charged under this regulation as well as other applicable regulations.

#### **B. Penalty and Procedure**

Any person engaging in disruptive conduct may be charged with a violation of this regulation. The charge shall be heard in accordance with the judicial procedures of the College. Disruptive conduct as defined may result in penalties ranging from warning to dismissal.

## **Drugs**

(See also p. 159.)

For the purpose of these regulations, drugs are defined as including marijuana, hashish, amphetamines, LSD compounds, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT, narcotics, opiates, and other hallucinogens, except when taken under a physician's prescription in accordance with law.

College regulations in conformity with Federal and State statutes governing drug use provide the following:

1. Manufacturing or merchandising drugs or providing others with drugs is prohibited. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from suspension to dismissal from the College.

2. Possession or consumption of drugs is also prohibited. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from probation to dismissal.

## **Fires/Emergency Equipment**

Fires may not be started in campus buildings or elsewhere on the campus unless they are confined to approved fireplaces. This prohibition shall include burning of personal or organizational property. Fires in the College woods are prohibited except when a special permit has been granted. Under no circumstances may fires be ignited in student rooms. Any student who causes a fire through negligence or careless or irresponsible behavior is in violation of this regulation. The penalty for violation of the regulation shall range from warning to dismissal. Tampering with fire safety equipment or alarm systems in a student residence may result in the removal of the student from College housing in addition to other penalties which may be applied.

For reasons of safety, any fire equipment is to be used only for the purposes intended in its installation. Any tampering with fire extinguishers, fire alarm systems, smoke detectors or other fire equipment will be considered a violation of this regulation. Not leaving or returning to a building when a fire drill is conducted or when an alarm is given will constitute a violation of the regulation. In addition, tampering with or damaging emergency or safety equipment including emergency telephones or safety lights is also a violation of this regulation. Falsely summoning emergency help will be considered a violation of this regulation. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

## **Harassment**

Subjecting another person to harassment, abuse, threat, or intimidation is prohibited. Prohibited conduct includes but is not limited to contacting witnesses or any other party to an incident to intimidate them or to get them to change their testimony. Threats to the health or safety of others constitute harassment as do unwanted obscene, abusive or repetitive telephone calls or telephone messages. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

## **Hazing**

Hazing is any action taken or situation created intentionally, whether on campus or off, by either an individual or a group, that produces or

has the potential to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule.

The Code of Virginia (Section 18.2-56) addresses the issue of hazing on college and university campuses and identifies offenses as a Class I misdemeanor. Guidelines have been established pursuant to Section 23-9.2:39(a) (4) of the Code of Virginia, which outline in detail the university's position and expectations regarding hazing and specific activities that are considered hazing. Copies of these guidelines titled "College of William and Mary Statement on Hazing," are available from the Office of Student Activities located in the Campus Center, room 203.

Penalties for violation of this regulation range from warning to dismissal for individuals, and from warning to termination for organizations.

## **Inspection and Search of Student Living Quarters, Offices, Lockers, or Possessions on Campus**

Routine inspections may be held periodically for the purpose of assuring fire protection, sanitation, safety, or proper maintenance of the College's buildings. Any such inspections, except in the case of emergencies, shall be announced at least 48 hours in advance; and a College staff member shall be asked to accompany the inspector. The student's absence shall not prevent the carrying out of such maintenance or safety inspections.

When an occupant has requested repairs, authorized maintenance personnel may enter in the student's absence for the sole purpose of making the repairs requested.

No student's room, office, lockers, or possessions on campus shall be searched by College authorities unless there is reasonable cause to believe that a student is using his/her facilities for a purpose in violation of Federal, State, or local law or of College regulations and a certificate authorizing the search has been issued and signed by the Vice President for Student Affairs. The certificate shall state the source of the information, the violation, the location of the search, the materials to be seized or information sought, and the name of the person authorized to conduct the search.

If a student is confined to or brought to the Student Health Center because of a suicide threat, gesture, or attempt or because of severe emotional or psychological distress, the staff at the Student Health Center has the right to in-

spect the personal belongings brought to the Student Health Center by or for the student and to remove and store those personal possessions.

## Medical and Emotional Emergencies

The College has a medical/emotional emergency procedure which will be put into effect should a student attempt suicide, make a threat or gesture of suicide, or undergo severe emotional or psychological distress. Anyone with knowledge of such circumstances should contact the Dean of Students, ext. 12510.

## Motor Vehicles, Bicycles, and Pedestrians

### A. Possession and Use of Motorized Vehicles

Students may not have motor vehicles (other than motorcycles and motorbikes) on campus unless they are eligible to register them as follows:

1. The student does not reside in College-administered housing, OR
2. The student has completed 54 semester hours and has completed at least four regular (fall and spring) semesters, OR
3. The student resides at the Dillard Complex and has completed the equivalent of two semesters, OR
4. The student is also a classified or hourly employee of the College, is registered for less than five (5) credit hours, and is paid from the Student Work Budget, OR
5. The student, although otherwise ineligible, has obtained special permission (designated as *restricted permission*) through the Transportation Appeals Council. Forms are available at Parking Services, or for students with disabilities, in the Office of the Dean of Students. Permission may be granted upon demonstration that a vehicle is indispensable for employment essential to continuance at the College, for physical disability, or for other essential College-related needs. A student who brings a motor vehicle to campus without prior special permission, in anticipation of receiving that permission, is in violation of this regulation.

Students who would be eligible for a motor vehicle under this regulation may not register a motor vehicle for another student who would not be eligible.

The penalty for a first violation of the motor vehicle regulation shall range from warning to suspension for one semester and, for a subsequent violation, shall range from warning to dismissal.

College regulations require that all eligible motor vehicles operated on the campus, including motor scooters, be registered by the third day of classes.

The Traffic Advisory Council recommends and reviews regulations governing registration of vehicles as well as parking and traffic on the College campus. College motor vehicle regulations, procedures, and penalties are set forth in the pamphlet, *Motor Vehicle Regulations*. The operation of a motor vehicle on the College campus constitutes implied consent for College parking and traffic violations to be handled through informal disciplinary procedures with final written appeals to the Transportation Appeals Council.

### B. Possession and Use of Bicycles

All bicycles owned or operated on campus must be registered with the Campus Police Office, the City of Williamsburg, or some other legal jurisdiction. Violation of this regulation will be subject to the same fine as specified for failure to register a motor vehicle on campus.

All bicyclists are required to operate their bicycles in accordance with the same law that pertains to motor vehicle operation.

If a bicycle is operated at night, it must be equipped with a light on the front and a reflector on the rear.

### C. Parking

Motorized vehicles and bicycles may not be parked in College residences or in any other areas except those designated for student parking. In addition, the Campus Police reserve the right to remove motorized vehicles and bicycles which are in violation of this regulation, even if such removal requires that the chain or lock used to secure the vehicle is destroyed. Vehicles and bicycles may not be parked on or locked to building ramps. Vehicles impounded in this fashion may be recovered through the Campus Police Office.

For more detailed information, stu-

dents should refer to the pamphlet, *Motor Vehicle Regulations*, available at Parking Services.

#### D. Jaywalking

Pedestrians have the right-of-way over motor vehicles when crossing streets in crosswalks and at intersections. However, jaywalking by pedestrians is not permitted. Jaywalking includes standing, walking, or running in any street which is paralleled by an unobstructed sidewalk other than when crossing the street; and standing, walking, or running in any street in careless or reckless disregard of traffic or of one's own personal safety or in a manner which interferes with the flow of traffic. Where there is no sidewalk, pedestrians should walk on the side of the road facing oncoming traffic.

### Posters, Banners, and Signs

Article I, Section C.2 of the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities" guarantees to members of the College community the "right to hold public meetings, to invite speakers to campus . . . to post notices, and to engage in peaceful, orderly demonstrations." The following guidelines are designed to regulate these processes but shall not be used as a means of censorship:

1. Recognized student organizations, departments and offices of the College, and members of the College community may place posters on kiosks, bulletin boards and other specifically designated areas around the campus. (*Posters shall be defined as signs, advertisements, handbills, announcements, and other information devices.*)
2. Posters may be placed on campus bulletin boards with the following provisions:
  - a. They may not exceed 14 inches by 22 inches in size.
  - b. They must carry the name of the sponsoring organization and the date (week) of posting.
  - c. Posters must be removed at the end of two weeks unless an extension is granted.
  - d. No advertisement offering paid-for research may be posted on campus. The College reserves the right to remove information

posted in violation of this regulation.

3. Banners and signs in excess of 14 inches by 22 inches in size must be approved by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs prior to hanging and may be hung only in certain designated areas with the following provisions:
  - a. They must carry the name of the sponsoring organization.
  - b. Banners may be posted for no longer than two weeks unless an extension has been granted by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.
  - c. Signs and banners which are hung near entryways must not obscure vision or entry and should be securely fastened. Signs must be constructed of material that can withstand adverse weather conditions.
4. Banners, signs, or posters may not be posted or hung on trees, poles, walls, doors, windows, or fences without special permission. Unauthorized signs will be removed.
5. All signs, posters, and banners must conform to acceptable community standards and to any applicable laws such as permissible wording by the Alcohol Beverage Control Commission.
6. Handbills must conform to acceptable community standards and carry the sponsoring organization's name. They may be distributed only outside campus facilities unless an exception has been granted by the appropriate person in charge of the event or facility.

Violation of this policy by individuals or groups will result in disciplinary action. Penalty may range from restitution for damages to disciplinary probation and may include the removal of recognition for the sponsoring organization.

### Public Performances and Use of College Name or College Marks

No person or group of persons shall represent the College in a public performance of any kind unless prior approval has been obtained from the Provost. No person or group of per-

sons shall use the College name or marks unless prior approval has been obtained. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

## Reportable Diseases

In the event a student is diagnosed as having a transmittable disease, which must be reported to the State Department of Health, the College reserves the right to determine, on a case-by-case basis, whether or not there are conditions which should be established to limit or prohibit the student's continued participation in the College community in the interest of public health and/or the health of the student. This determination shall be made by the Director of the Student Health Service with such consultation as may be appropriate. Specific conditions may include, but shall not be limited to, periodic medical/counseling procedures, confinement to the Student Health Center, reassignment or removal from the residence halls, and/or a medical withdrawal from the College. If, in the opinion of the Director of the Student Health Service, the student's condition requires the immediate exclusion of the student from the residence halls or the campus, such an action shall be considered temporary until the student has an opportunity to receive a full review of the matter by the Director of the Student Health Service.

## Responsibility for Guests

All guests are expected to abide by College regulations. Students are solely responsible for the behavior of their guests. The student's responsibility includes restitution for damage to College facilities or other restitution which is necessary. In addition, a penalty ranging from warning to dismissal may be imposed.

## Scheduling Campus Facilities

Recognizing the importance of a broad program of extracurricular activities in the lives of its students, faculty, and staff, The College of William and Mary seeks to encourage the widest practical use of its physical facilities by campus and non-campus groups whose educational, cultural, and athletic purposes are compatible with those of the College. In all matters of scheduling, the regular academic program of the College will have precedence over extracurricular events. In assigning space, the College will not interfere with the rights of individuals and groups to the free expression of their views as set forth in the College's *Statement of Rights and Responsibilities*. However, events which in any way interfere with the aca-

demic program of the College or which have immediate and direct potential of damaging College facilities may not be scheduled. Non-College groups which are granted use of College facilities may not imply in publicizing their events that such use reflects College sponsorship of the organization or its program, except when the College authorizes such publicity through the appropriate administrative channels.

The use of all facilities of the College shall be in accordance with all applicable laws, including institutional standards of conduct.

These policies and procedures apply to the scheduling of events and activities, other than those related to regularly scheduled courses and seminars, in all spaces of the College, both indoors and outdoors, excluding, however, faculty and staff offices; department libraries, museums, lounges and special collection facilities; and laboratories and class rooms during periods of regularly scheduled academic use.

## I General Policy

The scheduling of activities and events shall be done in a manner and under procedures that assure the primary use of facilities and areas in ways which enhance the educational, social, cultural, recreational and intellectual environment of the students, faculty and staff of the College. To the extent not reasonably needed to promote such enhancement, space and facilities of the College may be made available for other use, including use by groups not a part of the College Community, under terms and conditions that protect the College's proprietary and financial interests and assure no impairment of the broader institutional interests of the College.

## II General Standards Governing Scheduling of Facilities

1. Activities of recognized College organizations and groups shall have priority over those of outside organizations.
2. Priority shall be given to accommodating recurring programs, series, and activities sponsored by the College as an institution or by its academic and athletic departments.
3. Routine utility and maintenance costs associated with activities of recognized College groups will normally be absorbed by the College

where insignificant in amount. Illustrative would be utility costs associated with the use of a meeting room in the Campus Center by a student interest group.

4. Organizations and individuals conducting activities for profit shall be charged commercially comparable use fees to be established by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. An activity shall not be regarded as conducted for profit where all net proceeds are for the use of a charitable organization, or where fees and prices are reasonably calculated to merely defray expenses, or where the group sponsoring the event derives substantially all proceeds from members. Also, all activities sponsored by the Student Association, or any other student government organization and the undergraduate class organizations (but not including student interest groups such as fraternities, sororities, and political organizations) shall be regarded as non-profit if net proceeds are for the exclusive use of such an organization.
5. Organizations whose use of space and facilities entail added costs to the institution shall be required, as a condition of such use, to defray such expenses. Expenses of providing platforms, special fixtures and equipment, or the assignment of significant maintenance or security personnel, are, by way of illustration, in these categories.
6. Where, by reason of location, time, size, inherent nature or scope, a particular activity can be reasonably undertaken with due regard for health, safety, and protection of property only by the observance of special precautions or arrangements, approval of use of a facility or location shall be appropriately conditioned.
7. Each sponsoring organization, in requesting to use College space or facilities, shall be under a duty to assume self-regulation at events and activities to assure that applicable laws and regulations, including institutional standards of conduct, are observed. Failure to observe such laws, regulations, and College policies shall justify revocation of per-

mission to use facilities and space, both as to activities in progress and future activities, and may result in institutional discipline.

8. No activity or event shall be scheduled for an unsuitable location, taking into account considerations of size, accommodations, traffic, noise, time, relationship to nearby areas and activities, and other relevant facts and circumstances. In consideration of recurring problems with noise to campus areas as well as surrounding residential areas arising from events scheduled outdoors, amplification of music will be permitted only at the Lake Matoaka shelter and amphitheater except by special written permission by the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Noise levels must be maintained at a reasonable level as determined by the Campus Police. All amplified music must end at midnight. Failure to comply with this noise regulation will result in the closing of the event as well as possible loss of future scheduling privileges.
9. In considering requests for space and facilities by off-campus organizations, due regard shall be given to the availability of space off-campus, to the end that the College does not unduly compete commercially with business operation in the community.
10. The College reserves the right to deny the use of its facilities to an organization seeking to rent College space for religious or political activities. Under no circumstances will the College rent its space for such use on a regular and ongoing basis, to avoid any identification with a particular church, denomination, or political organization. When College facilities are rented for these purposes the College will make a full recovery of its costs.
11. Events will not be scheduled during the reading or examination periods in any residence area or any outside area that could cause a disturbance to a residential area. This includes areas in non-residential facilities that because of their proximity might cause a disturbance to a residential area.



12. Groups desiring to use College space and facilities shall submit request as far in advance as practical. Any requests not received sufficiently in advance to permit needed inquiries and evaluation and consideration, where appropriate, may, for that reason, be denied.

### III. Administration

1. The Administrator of the scheduling system operative under these policies and guidelines shall be the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs.
2. The Administrator shall maintain a schedule of all events and activities to which space and facilities are allocated, the College Calendar, and this shall be the official calendar of events for the College.
3. The Administrator shall receive in writing or completion of application form all requests for scheduling, make all inquiries necessary to evaluation and disposition of such requests and may approve or disapprove all requests whose disposition is clearly dictated by the standards herein set forth.

### Self-Defense Items

Stun guns, mace, and other such items are intended for self-defense purposes only. Use in

other ways would constitute a violation of College regulations. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

### Sexual Harassment

The following policy statement on sexual harassment has been approved by all the Faculties of the College:

The College of William and Mary desires to provide a positive, discrimination-free educational and working environment. In this spirit, sexual harassment in the educational setting or work place is unacceptable and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to all members of the university community including students, classified employees and members of the instructional, administrative and professional faculty.

Sexual harassment is a form of sex discrimination prohibited by Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972 and Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. For purposes of this policy, sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome conduct of a sexual nature, physical or verbal, by a member of the university community when:

- a. submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of work or academic performance, or,
- b. submission to or rejection of such conduct is used as a basis for an employment decision, performance evaluation, or academic

performance evaluation concerning a member of the university community, or,

- c. such conduct is known or should have been known to interfere with an individual's work or academic performance, or to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working or educational environment.

It is a violation of university policy for any faculty member, administrator, student or staff employee, hereafter referred to as members of the university community, to seek or offer gain, advancement or consideration in return for sexual favors.

It is a violation of university policy for any member of the university community to make an intentionally false accusation of sexual harassment.

It is a violation of university policy for any member of the university community to initiate a negative personnel or academic action against an individual in retaliation for reporting an incident or allegation of sexual harassment, except in cases of intentionally false accusations of sexual harassment.

In determining whether the alleged conduct constitutes sexual harassment, those charged with such determinations will consider all relevant information including the nature of the alleged sexual conduct and the context in which the alleged conduct occurred. Such determinations will be based on fact and will be made on a case-by-case basis.

Any student who has been harassed by a member of the College community may consult the Affirmative Action officer about possible courses of action. Students who believe that they have been subjected to harassment by other students are advised to use the judicial procedures described in the *Student Handbook*. Student against student complaints are not in the purview of the procedures described below. Penalties for violation of this regulation range from warning to dismissal.

## **Procedures Governing Cases of Alleged Sexual Harassment**

These are the internal procedures to be used by members of The College of William and Mary community to process complaints alleging sexual harassment where a member of the instructional, administrative or professional faculty is a party as complainant or accused.

A member of the university community who believes that he or she is or has been the victim of sexual harassment, as defined by uni-

versity policy, and who wishes to seek a remedy by using the informal or formal procedures must contact a member of the Sexual Harassment Committee within 30 days from the end of the semester or term during which the alleged sexual harassment occurred.

These procedures are not intended to impair or to limit the right of anyone to seek remedies available under state or federal law. Since federal and state procedures require that complaints be filed within specific deadlines from the onset of the behavior construed as sexual harassment, individuals who pursue the internal complaint procedures described below may fail to meet state and federal guidelines for filing a complaint. A complaint may be filed with an external agency in order to meet state and federal agency deadlines without jeopardizing one's right to a university hearing. However, if relief is sought outside the university, the university is not obliged to continue processing a grievance while the case is being considered by an outside agency or civil or criminal court.

A student who believes he or she has been a victim of sexual harassment may pursue formal or informal resolution by contacting a member of the Sexual Harassment Committee, the Director of Affirmative Action, or the Dean of Students. This consultation is confidential and informal. The staff member will describe the College's informal resolution process and the formal grievance process, as well as remedies available under state and federal law. The student will then have the responsibility to decide whether to pursue informal procedures, formal procedures, or take no action. Detailed information about informal and formal procedures is available in the Affirmative Action Office.

## **Sexual Misconduct**

Sexual misconduct includes sexual assault or sexual intercourse, without consent. A person's mental or physical helplessness or impairment shall constitute evidence of the person's inability to give consent.

Sexual assault includes (but is not limited to) any intentional touching by the accused, either directly or through the clothing, of the victim's genitals, breasts, thighs, or buttocks without the victim's consent. Sexual assault also includes touching or fondling of the accused by the victim when the victim is forced to do so against his or her will. Sexual assault is punishable by penalties ranging from probation to dismissal.

Sexual intercourse without consent, including rape (whether by acquaintance or

stranger), sodomy, or other forms of sexual penetration is prohibited and is punishable by either contingent dismissal or permanent dismissal.

Verbal conduct, without accompanying physical contact as described above, is not defined as sexual assault. Verbal conduct may constitute sexual harassment, which is also prohibited under College regulations.

Because of the serious nature of acts of sexual misconduct, the judicial procedures have been modified to insure that such cases are pursued with sensitivity as well as fairness. See p. 125 for information about these procedures. As a matter of policy, the institution encourages the accuser in these cases to also pursue appropriate remedies in the State judicial system.

## Smoking

Consistent with the Virginia Clean Indoor Air Act, the College has identified smoking and non-smoking areas in buildings. Smoking is never permitted in classrooms, elevators, indoor service and cashier lines, and public gathering places such as auditoriums, theaters, and meeting rooms. Failure to adhere to this policy may result in disciplinary charges of failure to comply with directions and/or conduct infringing on others.

## Solicitation/Distribution/Sale by Students or Others

Except by written approval, solicitation, sale of goods, and/or distribution of items or materials on campus or in residence halls is prohibited. Approval for solicitation, distribution, or sale of goods, by students, student groups, and non-students must be obtained through the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs (Activities and Organizations). Non-students who violate this policy are subject to legal prosecution.



tion. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall be not less than warning nor greater than suspension.

## Stealing and/or Damaging Personal Property

Stealing is the act of taking or appropriating, without right or leave, that which belongs to another with intent to keep or with intent to make use wrongfully of that which was taken. Damaging or attempting to damage another's property may also be a violation. Common sense dictates that students take ordinary measures to safeguard their property just as they would in the non-College community. Violation of this regulation is punishable by penalties ranging from warning to dismissal.

## Student Identification

Failure on the part of a student to show an identification card upon the request of a Campus Police officer or other College officials who identify themselves is a violation of College regulations. In addition, the transfer of an identification card to another person or the alteration of an identification card are violations. Possession of false identification is an infraction.

Presentation of false identification to a student or college official is lying, a violation of the Honor Code. (See section on Honor Code.) Penalties for violation of this regulation range from warning to dismissal.

## Violations of Law

See "General Policy," p 101.

## Weapons, Fireworks, and Toy Weapons

Firearms and other items generally accepted as weapons may not be on campus. The possession of fireworks or the exploding of fireworks in the residence halls or elsewhere on the campus is prohibited. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

Toy, counterfeit, replica, or blank-firing firearms may not be on campus. In addition, toy, counterfeit, or replica versions of other items generally accepted as weapons may not be on campus. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

# COLLEGE COMPUTING

---

The Computer Center at the College of William and Mary supports computing by the entire College community—students, faculty, and administration. Several public access computer labs containing personal computing workstations are located on campus providing easy access to College computing systems. Most administrative computing is performed on an IBM 4381 computer running the IBM operating system MVS/XA. A HDS 6660 computer running the IBM timesharing system VM/CMS is provided for academic computing (i.e. computing related to specific courses) with all students having accounts (userid) and passwords established on this system automatically.

In addition, the Computer Center provides a User Services section for the express purpose of assisting members of the College community with their computing questions. College computer users are advised to contact User Services if they have specific questions or need general information concerning computing at the College.

## Computer Utilization

Students at William and Mary may use the Computer Center academic mainframe system for any school-related and non-commercial activities; each student has his/her own account (userid) on this system. In addition to class-assigned work, the computer may prove useful for electronic mail, developing solutions to lab assignments, and other class related work. Word processing may be accomplished using personal computers which are located in several labs around campus.

The Computer Center has instituted regulations to ensure 1) that each individual using the computer can be confident in the privacy of his/her work and materials; 2) that no one will be unwillingly subjected to abusive behavior of others using the system; 3) that the resources available to the community are not consumed by only a few individuals; and 4) that electronic vandalism does not destroy computer programming.

## Privacy and Security

The account (userid) owner is responsible for any activity done under that account (userid). Students are cautioned that the USE OF ANOTHER'S ACCOUNT (WITH OR WITHOUT PERMISSION) CONSTITUTES THEFT.

The Computer Center staff will help students determine appropriate ways of sharing projects and files.

Security on the academic mainframe system is controlled through students' passwords. The Computer Center creates a password for each account (userid), but it should be changed so that the individual is the only person who knows the password. **PASSWORDS SHOULD BE CHANGED FREQUENTLY.**

Note: Any reference to computing systems in the following information includes all College-owned, -operated, and/or -maintained computing systems. This includes, but is not limited to, mainframe computers, mini-computers, micro-computers, and workstations.

## Abusive Behavior

Abusive behaviors are not permitted. Abusive behavior includes the utilization of computers to harass others in some way, for instance, sending computer mail that is abusive, obscene, threatening, or nuisance. Obscene, vulgar, or derogatory output prominently displayed on a public work station or printed and left in public output areas is prohibited. Complaints of behavior that seems to constitute misuse of computing facilities will result in an investigation by College officials, and subsequent judicial action will be initiated.

## Control of Resources

Students must respect the needs of others when using the computers. The areas where judgement is required include using input and output devices and loading the system.

## Input Devices

The chief form of input device is a public access personal computer, located in several labs around the campus. During some times of the semester, when all such workstations are in use, computing unrelated to course work, particularly game playing, will be curtailed.

## Output Devices

Guidelines for utilization of printing resources are in effect at all times. The regulations vary according to printer, but in no case may computer facilities be used to print multiple copies of newsletters for social organizations (including mailing lists), private business matters, surveys/questionnaires, and/or personal commu-

nications. Duplication of these materials must be performed by means other than computer printer.

## Loading the System

Particularly during the busier times of the semester, programs requiring great amounts of computer power drastically interfere with the ability of others to get their work done. Accidental overuse of computer power will not be penalized, but students are responsible for avoiding recurrence of this type of inefficiency.

## Electronic Vandalism

The operating system controlling the academic mainframe system, for example, restricts the ability of users to interfere maliciously with the rights of others. No shared computer system, however, can be made impervious to concerted efforts to destroy it.

Users may not modify an operating system or their privileges under it in any way. Changing the operating systems is fundamentally the same as destroying the computers themselves and is destruction of College property.

"Rules and Regulations Regarding Use/Misuse of Computing Resources" follows. Users may also type "help rules" for an online listing of these rules and regulations.

## Rules and Regulations Regarding Use/Misuse of Computing Resources

1. Abide by all rules and regulations posted in the terminal rooms, labs, and printer areas.
2. Never log into a computer under another person's ID, and do not use accounts that have not been assigned to you. With or without permission, this constitutes theft of computer resources.
3. Keep your password secret and *NEVER* give it to any one else. Change it frequently (every 30 days); and if you suspect that your password is known by another user, change it immediately.
4. Do not attempt to penetrate system security:
  - a. Do not attempt to use system passwords. Do not attempt to use other users' passwords.
  - b. Do not attempt to override a system's account or security routines.
- c. Do not deliberately crash or attempt to crash a system. *System crash* is defined as the stoppage of a computer system due to a hardware or software failure in a component or system during operations which renders it unavailable for use.
- d. Do not intentionally cause or attempt to cause a system to behave atypically. Examples of atypical behavior include the following:

System response is considerably slower than normal due to an individual running a program whose major intent is to slow system response.

Workstation behavior is altered from that established by College officials.
5. Never use a computer to annoy or harass anyone; this especially applies to the use of ELECTRONIC MAIL, CONFERENCING, BULLETIN BOARDS, and MESSAGE facilities.
6. Do not transmit or print language which, in the opinion of College officials, is obscene, vulgar, or abusive.
7. Respect posted limits on the use of computer resources, e.g. volume printing; no one has the right to use a computer in a way that hampers the ability of "the average user" to work. For example, do not use the computer printing resources to print multiple copies of social organization newsletters (including mailing lists), private business matters, surveys or questionnaires, or personal communications.
8. If a staff member informs you that something you are doing is causing a problem for a computer system or its users, stop doing it and **DO NOT** repeat the action.
9. Absolutely no hacking at a system or other public software is permitted. No one may attempt to increase one's rights, to substitute another userid for one's own, or to gain unauthorized access to system material or private material whose owner has not given explicit permission.

*Hacking* is defined as unauthorized

access or entry, or attempted access or entry, to computer facilities and/or computer-based data. This definition includes unauthorized attempts to breach security techniques set up to protect a computer system as well as unauthorized experimentation with system hardware, software, and communications systems. This definition applies whether or not there is any intent to obtain, alter, or destroy specific information.

10. The purpose of INTERNET is to support research and education in and among academic institutions in the U.S. by providing access to unique resources and the opportunity for collaborative work. The College supports this purpose and therefore the use of INTERNET and BITNET for purposes of game playing and chat programs is not allowed.
11. College officials reserve the right to access and examine the files and/or actual terminal sessions of any computer user to investigate violations or suspected violations of security and/or policies, terminal interactions which may be contributing to poor computer performance, or computer malfunctions. In such an event, users whose files or terminal sessions are being examined have no expectation of privacy with regard to their files, data, or communications.

*Interpretation:* Investigations of suspected security or policy violations,

which require examination of terminal sessions, will receive prior approval from the Vice Provost for Information Technology or his/her designee. In situations of this nature, College officials will inform the authorized users whose terminal sessions are being examined about the reason for the examination as soon as practical.

12. Enforcement and application of these rules and regulations shall normally be handled by Computer Center and/or appropriate departmental officials. However, cases may also be referred to the Honor Council or to the judicial system.

## Violation

Penalties for violation of these rules and regulations shall be not less than warning nor greater than dismissal from the College of William and Mary and include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A. **Warning:** Alerting a student to a regulation with the understanding that any recurrence of the behavior will result in disciplinary action.
- B. **Loss of computer privileges:** Limitation or removal of computer privileges, including restriction from the use of computer facilities for a period specified by College officials.
- C. **Restitution for damages:** Reimbursement for repairs to computer-related material, equipment, hardware, software, and/or facilities.



# ADMINISTRATION OF UNDERGRADUATE POLICIES & REGULATIONS

---

## I. Basic Policy

The judicial system at the College of William and Mary exists to ensure a living/learning environment which reflects the values of the institution. Through it, the College seeks to guide students toward the development of personal responsibility, respect for others, and mature behavioral standards.

To ensure that such a system protects the rights of students and the integrity of the College, the following procedures and structures have been established. While this system may have some similarities with the legal system established in the broader community, it should be emphasized that the College's judicial system is essentially educative and administrative in nature and is not governed by narrow legalisms or the same restrictions found in criminal or civil proceedings.

The authority for discipline is vested in the President by action of the Board of Visitors. The President has empowered the members of the Student Affairs Division, the Student Hearing Board, the Honor Council, the Judicial Panel, the Appeals Committee, and the Provost or designee to adjudicate charges of alleged misconduct by students and to levy fair penalties as provided in these procedures. The President reserves at all times the right to designate other persons or to appoint special committees as necessary to aid in the judicial function. While there is no right of appeal to the President, the President further reserves the right at all times to review any decision made and to take such action as shall be in the best interest of the institution.

## II. Charges of Misconduct

A charge of misconduct (i.e. that a violation of College regulations has occurred) may be made against a student or a student organization by a fellow student; by a member of the faculty, administration, or support staff; by a visitor or a guest to the campus community; or by a member of the local community. Charges of misconduct must be in writing and shall be filed with a member of the Residence Life Staff, the Office of the Dean of Students, or the Office of the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs. Such charges should be submitted within 48 hours of the alleged violation of College regulations. If an alleged violation

is not reported within four months of the time it becomes known by the complainant, it will normally be disregarded unless the appropriate administrative officer concludes that there has been good cause for the delay and that it is still feasible to hold a fair hearing. When a written charge of misconduct is received, the appropriate member of the Student Affairs staff first determines whether the charge is frivolous (in which case the charge shall be dismissed) and whether the alleged offense is more or less serious.

**More serious cases** (where the alleged offense might be punishable by a penalty of removal from the College's residence halls, probation with loss of privileges, suspension or another form of separation from the College) will normally be adjudicated by the Dean of Students, the Director of Residence Life, the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, the Vice President for Student Affairs' designee, or by the Judicial Panel.

**Less serious cases** (when the alleged offense might be punishable by a penalty less than probation with loss of privileges) including, but not limited to, an allegation of violation of residence hall regulations will be heard by an appropriate member of the Student Affairs staff or by the Student Hearing Board. Normally, more informal procedures will be used in deciding these less serious charges. However, the essential elements of fairness require that the student be provided a copy of the written charge; that the student also be provided, upon timely request in writing, with a summary of the principal facts underlying the charge to the knowledge of the appropriate member of the Student Affairs staff, with opportunity to respond on his/her behalf, and to receive written findings for a penalty greater than an oral warning.

In all cases of misconduct a student may elect to have a charge of misconduct adjudicated by either the member of the administrative staff investigating the complaint or by the appropriate hearing body. The student will have up to 24 hours to make this decision unless the administrator handling the case grants an extension. That choice, once made, is irreversible. If the student does not inform the administrator handling the case of a decision on the hearing option, the case will automatically be referred to the appropriate hearing body.

The right of appeal is assured regardless of the method of adjudication selected.

### III. General Principles

- A. If students fail to make and keep an appointment with the administrator investigating the charges against them within three days after being properly notified, an additional charge of failure to comply with directions of College authorities may be added (see page 101). Proper notification will consist of a written notice to the student sent by certified mail with a return receipt or delivered personally by the College staff. "College staff" is understood to include, but is not limited to, Head Residents and Resident Assistants.
- B. If an accused student refuses to appear or otherwise to make him/herself available for a hearing without demonstrating justification for postponement (as determined by the chair of the scheduled committee or the administrator handling the case) and after having received proper notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing, the student will be deemed to have waived the right to appear; and the hearing will be held as scheduled. Absence of the student in such circumstances will not constitute sufficient grounds for an appeal.
- C. Students involved in disciplinary proceedings as accused students or witnesses are expected to cooperate and to testify honestly and completely. Failure to do so may be considered a violation of College regulations (see page 101) and/or of the Honor Code except that no students will be asked or expected to testify against themselves.
- D. A student who withdraws from the College after notification, either orally or in writing, that disciplinary charges are pending will be notified that the permanent record (transcript) will carry the notation, "Withdrew While Disciplinary Charges Pending." Before such a notation is placed on the record, the student will be given an opportunity to meet with the Dean of Students to discuss this action. The notation on the transcript will be deleted if the case is resolved. Readmission to the College will normally be prohibited unless the charge(s) has been resolved.
- E. All charges of violations of College regulations will normally be heard within ten working days (excluding weekends or intervening College breaks) of the receipt of the allegation of misconduct by the Student Affairs staff except in unusual cases where 1) the Vice President for Student Affairs grants a continuance to the administrative officer or 2) the chair of the judicial committee to which the case has been assigned or the administrator hearing the case grants the accused a continuance. A case may not be heard in less than 48 hours unless the student waives in writing the right to 48-hour notification.
- F. Information which is not from a first-hand source may be considered in the course of a hearing under certain conditions, i.e., the technical rules of hearsay evidence do not apply. The chair or administrator hearing the case will rule on whether or not such information is appropriate and may be admitted in the hearing. In no case may the verdict be premised solely on such information.
- G. Because the College considers the testimony, evidence, findings and penalty confidential (but imposes no such restriction on the accused student), the hearing is normally closed. Upon the request of the accused student at least 48 hours in advance and when approved by the committee or administrator hearing the case and by the Vice President for Student Affairs, an open hearing may be held. In the event, however, that the presence of others interferes with the orderly conduct of the hearing, the committee may vote or the administrator handling the case may decide to close the hearing.
- H. Except in the instance of an oral warning, the student will be notified in writing of the decision in his/her case and the findings on which it was based. If the result is a type of separation, the student will be entitled to attend classes and participate in other College functions until he/she is so informed, unless the committee or administrator hearing the case (with concurrence of the Dean of Students) determines that the continued presence of the student constitutes a risk to the educational process, to him/herself, or to the safety of others.

- I. In cases where more than one student is charged with misconduct for the same incident, the appropriate administrator or committee may hold a single hearing on the matter; but separate findings must be determined for each student charged in the incident.
- J. Administrative officers or committee members may disqualify themselves when unable to function fairly and objectively under these procedures. Similarly, an accused student or an accuser may request that an administrator or committee member be disqualified for bias. Any such request must be timely, in writing, and set forth the factual basis for the request. The Vice President for Student Affairs will decide whether an administrator so charged should be disqualified. The chair of a committee whose member is challenged will decide such challenges unless the member challenged is the chair. In such instances, the decision on disqualification will be decided by majority vote of the committee membership.
- K. A student found guilty of a violation(s) of College regulations or an accuser who elects to pursue complainant appeal may have access during normal working hours to the materials in his/her case file. The student may have legal counsel or one other clearly identified advisor present. The Dean of Students may establish reasonable rules concerning such access to ensure that the record remains complete and accurate. A student found guilty of violating College regulations may request a copy of the tape recording of the hearing or other materials from the case file, and these will be provided upon receipt by the College of reimbursement for the cost of duplication. In those instances where the copying of such material would violate the rights of another person's confidentiality, written permission for release is generally required from the affected party(ies) as a condition of duplication. These parties include accusers and material witnesses who appeared in the hearing.

#### IV. The Judicial Council

The Judicial Council is a committee of student, faculty and administrative members constituted as follows:

*Students* - 13 undergraduates (5 seniors, 4

juniors, 4 sophomores) selected on an annual basis by the Student Association Council (SAC). (Any student who is currently on probation or who has previously been suspended or separated from the College will be ineligible for membership on the Judicial Council.) Students may not serve concurrently on Honor Council and Judicial Council. Each year the Student Association Executive Vice President will coordinate an application/selection process. A committee consisting of the Executive Vice President, the Dean of Students, and a faculty member who has served as a member of the Judicial Council (all three serving as ex-officio, non-voting members), along with two students who have been Judicial Council members, two Honor Council members and three SAC members, will select Judicial Council nominees from a pool of not more than 30 names submitted by the Executive Vice President. The Student Judicial Council nominees will be submitted to the SAC for election.

*Faculty* - Five full-time members of the faculty appointed on an annual basis by the Provost of the College.

*Administrative Staff* - Four members of the Student Affairs Division appointed on an annual basis by the Vice President for Student Affairs.

The term of office for all members begins the day after classes begin in the fall semester and runs through the first day of classes the following fall semester. Should a vacancy occur on the Council or should additional, temporary Council members be required, the Vice President for Student Affairs is empowered to make the necessary appointments.

The Office of the Dean of Students provides assistance to the Judicial Council and Appeals Committee by implementing a training program; organizing and scheduling the Student Hearing Boards, Judicial Panels, and Appeals Committees; and providing for recordkeeping and other support needs.

The Judicial Council serves two functions with the membership alternating in its role in a manner appropriate to each function:

- A. The **Student Hearing Board** hears less serious cases when the student requests a committee hearing. The Student Hearing Board consists of the undergraduate members of the Council. Three members will adjudicate each case, each three-member board selecting one of its members as chair. A fourth member who may not vote or participate in any way (other than as record keeper) in the hearing or deliberations of the Board will be designated

as recorder. The recorder will summarize the evidence presented and the findings of the Board (indicating the reasons for the verdict and penalty, if the finding is one of guilt). This summary should be filed in the appropriate Student Affairs office within 48 hours of the hearing along with a copy of the written notification to the student of the decision of the Board. At the request of a Student Hearing Board, the Student Affairs staff member assigned to investigate the alleged charge may present the information supporting the charge. Appeals of Hearing Board decisions (or decisions of the same degree of seriousness heard by an administrator) will be reviewed in accordance with the principles outlined under "Appeals of Judicial Actions" by the Dean of Students or designee.

- B. The Judicial Panel** hears more serious cases when the student(s) has requested a committee hearing of the charge. On an annual basis, the full membership of the Judicial Council will elect two of its members to serve as chairs for this hearing function. (In the event neither elected chair is able to preside over a hearing, the Dean of Students will designate a temporary chair for the hearing.) Five Council members will comprise a Judicial Panel. One of the five will be an elected or designated chair. The members for each hearing will be as follows: three undergraduate students, one faculty member and one Student Affairs administrator. A sixth member who may not vote or participate in any way (other than as record keeper) in the hearing or deliberations of the Panel will be designated as recorder. Judicial Panel proceedings will be tape recorded. In addition, the Recorder will provide a summary of each hearing as described previously.

Should an incident result in an allegation that a student(s) has violated both the Honor Code and the general rules of conduct of the College, a special joint Judicial/Honor Council panel will be empowered to review the charges and reach a final disposition. The joint panel shall consist of four Honor Council members, including the Chairperson, and three student members of the Judicial Council. The Chairperson of the Honor Council shall preside over the hearing but will not be a voting

member of the panel. There will be no simultaneous or subsequent exploration of the same charges by either body individually.

Investigation and presentation of the charges will be conducted by a College official. The conduct of the hearing will generally follow Honor Council procedures, with appropriate allowance as decided by the Chair of the hearing for the differences in structure and panel membership. If a majority of the six voting members of the panel believe the accused is guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, he/she shall be found guilty as charged; otherwise, he/she shall be acquitted. There will be a vote taken on each charge separately. If there is a finding of guilt on one or more charges, the panel will then reconvene to request information from the student and the College official regarding the past disciplinary record of the accused. Character witnesses may appear at the request of the accused. The panel will then deliberate to decide penalty (or penalties) by majority vote. The conclusions of the panel will be reported in writing to the Dean of Students, who will provide official notification to the accused student. The accused student may appeal the verdict or the penalty in accordance with Handbook guidelines (see Appeals of Judicial and Honor Council Actions).

### C. Judicial Panel Procedures

1. The Student Affairs administrator responsible for the case will schedule a hearing with the Judicial Panel and inform the student in writing *at least* 48 hours in advance of the date, time and place of the hearing and of the exact charges against the student. The administrator will also provide the student with the principal information in support of the charges of which the administrator is aware at the time.
2. It is the responsibility of the accused student to secure the presence of the witness(es) desired at the hearing. The accused student may request that disciplinary action be taken against any student witness who refuses to appear or to testify so long as appropriate, verifiable notification was provided the witness(es). This action is authorized by the Col-

lege regulation "Failure to Comply."

The Student Affairs administrator will notify all available witnesses required to support the charges of the date, time and place of the hearing.

3. A student may request one continuance of the hearing, citing the reason(s) for the request in a written statement to the chair of the scheduled hearing panel at least 48 hours in advance of the hearing, if possible. Supporting documentation should be provided where appropriate. Grants of continuance will be the decision of the chair of the scheduled panel.
4. The student shall have the right to be advised in the hearing by a person of his/her choosing, including legal counsel. Such an advisor may not participate in the proceedings, including examining witnesses or arguing the case to the panel or administrator, except as the chair or administrator hearing the case may authorize. An advisor may not serve as a witness. The proceedings shall not in any case be governed by rules of courtroom procedure. In the event a student decides to have legal counsel for the hearing, the College



reserves the right to have its own legal counsel or advisor present.

5. The conduct of the hearing is the responsibility of the chair. The chair introduces the members of the Panel and summarizes any special situations pertinent to the case or the hearing. The Student Affairs member presenting the case will brief the Panel on the charges and the nature of the case. The student will be given an opportunity to respond to the charge(s) and/or to make an opening statement. The presenter will introduce the evidence and question the witnesses present to support the charge. Following such questioning of each witness, the Panel and then the student will be invited to question the witness.

The accused will then testify and introduce evidence and present and question witnesses. Such witnesses may then be questioned by the Panel and by the presenter. At the conclusion of this presentation of evidence, the presenter and the accused student will be given an opportunity to present summary remarks to the Panel. Rebuttal remarks will also be allowed at the discretion of the chair.

6. The Panel will meet in closed session to determine whether or not the student has violated the regulation(s) as charged. For a finding of guilt to be reached, at least three of the five Panel members must conclude that the evidence in support of the charge is clear and convincing.
7. Once a decision is reached, the Panel reconvenes to notify the student and the presenter of the decision. If the student(s) is found guilty, the Panel will be briefed by the presenter on any previous violations of College regulations by the student, any precedent for similar situations, and any administration recommendations concerning penalty. The student will be given an opportunity to make a statement concerning penalty, and if desired, to call character witnesses. The number of character witnesses may be limited by the chair. The Panel will again meet in

closed session to decide a penalty by majority vote, after which it will reconvene and announce its decision.

8. Within 48 hours of the conclusion of the deliberations (except when a weekend intervenes), the chair will normally provide the student with written confirmation of the verdict.
  9. As soon as possible after written confirmation of the results of the hearing (but no later than 48 hours, except when a weekend intervenes), the Dean of Students or designee will be available to a student found guilty to discuss the impact of the decision on the student and to review the appeal process.
  10. The recorder will summarize the hearing, the evidence presented, and the findings of the Panel and indicate the reasoning for the verdict and any penalties assigned. The chair of the Panel will sign the summary along with the recorder as a testimony to its accuracy. The letter of notification, the summary, the tape(s) and all evidence normally will be filed within 48 hours in the Office of the Dean of Students.
  11. In those instances where a student is charged with a serious violation of a College regulation and elects for the charges to be adjudicated by an administrator, the same standard steps as outlined above shall be followed with appropriate allowances for the difference in structure.
  12. When a Panel assigns the penalty of contingent dismissal, a similar Panel of five persons will be appointed at the appropriate time to determine whether the student has met the conditions necessary for reinstatement. The Panel will be given access to all file materials from the original hearing, may require the student to make a personal appearance before the committee, and may solicit other information to reach a decision. The same general procedures employed in the original hearing will be followed with the same rights assured to the applicant for reinstatement.
- D. Modified Procedures for Violations of the Sexual Misconduct Policy
- The following special procedures apply

in cases of sexual misconduct:

1. Both the accuser and the accused are each entitled to declare whether the hearing will be by judicial panel or administrative staff. Each will be consulted individually about the preferred type of hearing. If the accuser and the accused do not select the same type of hearing, the Vice President for Student affairs, or designee, will determine the type of hearing to be held. The administrator who makes this decision will not hear the case.
2. If an administrative hearing is selected, the hearing will be conducted by two members of the administrative staff, one male and one female, appointed by the Vice President for Student Affairs or designee.
3. The accuser may have present at the hearing a personal advisor of his/her choosing. The advisor will not participate in the hearing process and will be bound by the rules of confidentiality governing the hearing.
4. The accuser is permitted but not required to be present throughout the hearing. The accuser may present the case in whole or in part, in lieu of the college presenter. The accuser and college presenter may not ask repetitive questions of any witness. Upon prior consultation, either the accuser or the presenter may make summary comments in the hearing.
5. The accuser and the accused have a right not to have his or her unrelated past sexual history discussed in the hearing. The hearing officers or chair of the judicial panel will make the determination.
6. The accuser will receive written notification of the verdict of the hearing and any penalty imposed.

## V. Appeals of Judicial and Honor Council Actions

A student found guilty who wishes to appeal a finding of an administrative officer or a judicial committee (including the Honor Council) must do so within five calendar days following written notification of the decision. Similarly, the individual reviewing the appeal or the Appeals Committee will normally decide the ap-

peal within five days of its receipt. The Vice President for Student Affairs, or designee, may for good cause extend any of the time limits for appeal.

Except in Honor Council cases and in disciplinary cases involving "crimes of violence," as currently defined in the U.S. Code, the right of appeal is reserved to the student(s) found guilty of a violation. An appeal must be in writing and must clearly cite the reason(s) for the appeal and the evidence supporting it.

The term "crime of violence" means (a) an offense that has as an element the use, attempted use, or threatened use of physical force against the person or property of another, or (b) any other offense that is a felony and that, by its nature, involves a substantial risk that physical force against the person or property of another may be used in the course of committing the offense.

In cases involving "crimes of violence," the complainant has the right to appeal the outcome of a judicial proceeding, within the five calendar day time limit, based on one or more of the four grounds identified below.

Complainant appeal decisions are made by the Appeals Committee utilizing the same procedures prescribed for a judicial appeal. In those cases where a complainant appeal is declared to have merit by the Appeals Committee, a mistrial will be declared and a new hearing will be held, using the method of adjudication originally selected. A decision of no merit in a complainant appeal is a final action. Grounds for complainant appeal are limited to the following:

1. New material evidence, which is not merely corroborative or repetitive, unknown to the alleged victim at the time of the hearing and pertinent to the case, or
2. Discrimination in the hearing, on the basis of race, gender, age, sexual orientation, religion, handicap, or national origin, which causes an unfair hearing, or
3. Procedural irregularity severe enough to have caused an unfair hearing. Procedural deviations will not be sufficient to sustain an appeal unless they are found to be severe enough to have denied the student a fair hearing.
4. A penalty which is too lenient or inappropriate.

Grounds for appeal by the accused are limited to the following:

1. Procedural irregularity severe

enough to have denied the student a fair hearing. Procedural deviations will not be sufficient to sustain an appeal unless they are found to be severe enough to have denied the student a fair hearing.

2. Discrimination in the hearing, on the basis of race, gender, age, sexual orientation, religion, handicap, or national origin, which causes an unfair hearing.
3. Lack of clear and convincing evidence to support the decision.
4. New material evidence, which is not merely corroborative or repetitive, unknown by the student at the time of the hearing and pertinent to the case.
5. An excessive or inappropriate penalty.

The individual or committee hearing an appeal will have access to the full record of the case and may invite the appellant to make a personal appearance to discuss the appeal. In such instances, the administrator who adjudicated the case or the chair of the judicial committee whose decision is being appealed may also be invited to be present to respond to the appeal. Written notification, including the reasons for the decision, will be provided to the student and the administrator or board as appropriate. A copy of the appeal findings and all correspondence will be made a part of the case file in the Office of the Dean of Students. If the penalty being appealed includes a form of separation from the College, the accused shall not take part in any College function except scheduled classes. In those cases where the committee or administrator (with the concurrence of the Vice President for Student Affairs) determines that the continued presence of the student constitutes a risk to the educational process, to him/herself, or to the safety of others, class attendance may also be prohibited.

- A. Appeals of Student Hearing Board decisions or administrative decisions in cases of a similar level of seriousness are considered by the Dean of Students or designee. The Dean acts on behalf of the President in all such appeals. The Dean may decide that 1) there is no basis for appeal, 2) that an incorrect verdict was reached, and/or 3) that the penalty administered is inappropriate and will be decreased.
- B. Appeals of Judicial Panel decisions and administrative decisions in cases of a

similar seriousness and Honor Council decisions will be reviewed by the Appeals Committee. The Appeals Committee consists of twelve members: four administrators (not members of the Student Affairs Division), four faculty members appointed annually by the Provost, and four students elected annually by the Student Association Council. Should temporary Appeals Committee members be required, the Vice President for Student Affairs is empowered to make the necessary appointment(s).

When an appeal is filed, the Vice President for Student Affairs will appoint one administrator, one faculty member and one student to hear the appeal on its merits and will designate one of the three as chair for the review. A fourth Appeals Committee member will be designated as recorder who may not vote or participate in any way (other than as record keeper) in the hearing or deliberations. The Committee is empowered to determine either 1) that the appeal is without merit or 2) that the verdict and/or penalty should be reviewed. If the Appeals Committee decides that a decision should be reviewed, the Provost or designee is responsible for making that review. The Provost or designee may reverse the verdict, may order a rehearing before a new panel, or may decrease the penalty.

## VI. Records of Actions Taken

When a student is found not guilty of a charge and all opportunity for appeal has been exhausted, all statements of charges will be destroyed after 2 weeks; and there shall be no reference to these proceedings in the student's official educational records.

Penalties involving any interruption of a student's registration at the College are posted on the student's transcript while the student is ineligible to enroll. Information concerning such penalties is permanently maintained even though the notation placed on the student's transcript is removed once the student re-enrolls.

Records of cases when the penalty is less than separation from the College will be retained until the student graduates from William and Mary. Senior students may petition for the removal of oral warnings more than 12 months old. All information concerning penalties less than suspension is expunged from

the record following graduation.

## VII. PENALTIES

The following penalties may be levied individually or in combination with other penalties:

- A. **Warning** - An oral or written notification confirming that a violation of College regulations has occurred and that a repeat offense may result in a more severe penalty. No student may receive more than two warnings in an academic year without more serious action being taken.
- B. **Loss or restriction of privileges** - Limitation or removal of social or personal privileges including, but not limited to, entertainment of guests in the private areas of a residence hall, participation in social activities sponsored by the College or a residence hall, and/or the right to operate an automobile on campus, provided the penalty is consistent with the offense committed. In addition, a student's current or subsequent year's Housing Agreement may be terminated or special conditions attached to it, or the student may suffer a reduction in priority of a specified number of places in the room selection process of a subsequent year if such a penalty is appropriate.
- C. **Restitution** - Requiring a student to reimburse the College, appropriate individual or vendor for damage, personal injury, or misappropriation.
- D. **Task participation** - Requiring a student to participate in assigned tasks which are appropriate to the regulation violated or the behavior displayed.
- E. **Disciplinary/Honor probation** - Continued enrollment but under stated conditions. Probation constitutes a warning that further misconduct or violation of College regulations during the period of probation will be referred to the appropriate committee or administrative officer and may result in the student's separation from the College.
- F. **Probation with loss of privileges** - Continued enrollment but exclusion from participation in any College, fraternal, and/or other student extracurricular or social activity for a specified period of time. Such probation also constitutes a warning that further misconduct or violation of College regulations during the period of probation will be referred to

the appropriate committee or administrative officer and may result in the student's separation from the College.

- G. **Suspension\*** - An involuntary separation from the College for a period determined by the appropriate committee or administrative officer during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities. The student is not permitted to return to the campus without prior written consent from the Dean of Students. At the end of the period of suspension, the student is automatically eligible for readmission provided there is no other encumbrance upon his/her return. The penalty of suspension is noted on the student's transcript but is removed once the period of suspension has been completed and the student re-enrolls.

- H. **Contingent Dismissal\*** - An involuntary separation from the College during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities, with a date determined by a committee or administrative officer when the student may petition for reinstatement. In such instances, the student must first satisfy the committee or administrative officer by his/her conduct and record that she/he is in fact entitled to reinstatement. During the period of separation, the student is not permitted on campus without prior written consent from the Dean of Students. The penalty of contingent dismissal is noted on the student's transcript but is removed if the student is reinstated to good standing at the College and re-enrolls.

- I. **Permanent dismissal\*** - Involuntary separation of the student from the College without future readmission. The student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities. The penalty of dismissal is permanently noted on the student's transcript.
- J. **Interim suspension\*** - The President has empowered the Vice President for Student Affairs to suspend a student in extraordinary circumstances pending a full hearing before the appropriate judicial body or administrator. Such ac-

tion is authorized when it is necessary to preserve the educational process or the health or safety of the student or of other members of the College community. In such instances, the student will be afforded an opportunity to confer informally with the Vice President for Student Affairs and an opportunity to show why his/her continued presence does not pose a threat sufficient to impose the suspension. A full hearing will be scheduled for the student within ten working days or as soon as the student's condition permits. When the sanction of interim suspension is imposed, the student must leave the campus immediately and may not participate in academic, extracurricular, or other activities of the College. During the period of interim suspension, a student is not permitted on the campus without prior written consent from the Vice President for Student Affairs. See also "Medical and Emotional Emergencies," page 110.

*\*These penalties may be administered even though the student has not previously been placed on probation or otherwise disciplined.*

## VIII. Special Regulations for Recognized Student Activities and Organizations

As a condition of recognition by the College, all student organizations must abide by the rules and regulations of the College as well as by the terms of contracts and agreements into which they enter with the university. Recognized organizations and sponsored activities are subject to the same rules and regulations as individual students and may be held accountable for their actions even though the university pursues charges of misconduct for the same incident against individual members of the group. An organization will be deemed culpable for its conduct when it can be demonstrated that 1) the activity involved such a significant number of members of the organization that a reasonable person would conclude that the activity was clearly a function of the organization, and/or 2) the organization, either in whole or in part, planned and/or implemented and/or condoned the action from which the complaint arises, and/or 3) the organization knew or should have known about the activity and failed to act responsibly in preventing it. The university also reserves the right to hold an organization responsible for violations of College regulations which occur

on or adjacent to property or facilities assigned to the organization for its use.

In the case of alleged misconduct by a recognized organization, the organization shall have the right of a hearing by the Dean of Student Activities or the Judicial Panel. The same general procedures that apply to individual misconduct will be followed (see page 122). Penalties for organizations found to be in violation of College regulations include:

- A. **Warning** - Written or oral notification confirming that a violation of College regulations has occurred. Warning is a caution that repetition of the behavior or other misconduct may result in a more severe penalty. An organization may not receive more than two warnings in an academic year without more serious action being taken.
- B. **Loss or restriction of privileges** - Limitation or removal of social privileges including, but not limited to, the opportunity to schedule social functions, to use College facilities or vehicles, or to post notices. In addition, consistent with the provision of written agreements (should such exist), an organization's assignment to space may be cancelled and/or other privileges removed.
- C. **Restitution** - Requiring an organization to reimburse the College, appropriate individual(s), or vendor(s) for damage or misappropriation.
- D. **Task participation** - Requiring the members of an organization to participate in assigned tasks or service projects appropriate to the regulation(s) violated.
- E. **Probation** - Continued recognition and operation of the organization but with a warning that further misconduct during the period of probation may result in the organization's loss of institutional recognition. Stated conditions may be attached as terms of continuance during the period of probation.
- F. **Probation with loss of privileges** - Continued recognition of the organization but with loss of the right to sponsor or participate in all extracurricular and/or social activities for a stated period of time. The organization is cautioned that further misconduct during the period of probation may result in a loss of recognition.
- G. **Suspension** - Institutional recognition is removed for a stated period of time.

During the period of suspension, the organization will be denied the use of all College facilities and resources, and may not in any way participate in or sponsor any extracurricular or social activity on campus. At the end of the prescribed period of time, the organization will be allowed to re-form subject to any condition(s) set forth at the time of suspension.

- H. **Termination** - Institutional recognition is removed, and the organization is banned from the campus for an indefinite period of time.

*Appeals - (See page 125. )*

**IX. Special Procedures for Violations Reported after the Last Day of the Semester or During the Summer Session**

When a student or organization is charged with a violation of College regulations after the last day of classes in a semester or during the summer session and the individual or organization requests a hearing by committee but the regular judicial body is unable to meet, one of the following options may be selected by the student or organization:

- A. The case may be heard by a special three-member panel consisting of members of the faculty, the Student Affairs staff, and the student body (if practical). This special committee will be appointed by the Dean of Students, and the customary hearing procedures will be observed. Other than administrative review, this is the only option available to a student completing degree requirements in the term in which the charge originates.
- B. A case may be deferred until the beginning of the following semester provided that such a deferral, in the opinion of the Dean of Students, the Associate Vice President for Student Affairs, or the Director of Residence Life would not preclude a fair hearing due to the loss of evidence or unavailability of witnesses.

# THE HONOR SYSTEM (UNDERGRADUATE)

---

## History

Among the most significant traditions of the College of William and Mary is the student-administered method of discipline known as the Honor System. The essence of the Honor System is individual responsibility in matters involving the student's honor. All students, upon matriculation, pledge to uphold principles of honorable conduct for their own sake, for the sake of other students, and for the sake of the College.

The evolution of the Honor System over the years is best understood when considered against the background of the changes in the character of the College. The College originally served almost exclusively the sons of gentlemen of the planter aristocracy, who took special pride in their reputation as men of honor. The students formed a small, closely knit group, at times numbering fewer than a hundred; and a violation of the College code of discipline was punished by ostracism. Because of this gentlemen's code of honor that characterized life and conduct at the College from its beginnings, it is difficult to pinpoint a specific date marking the beginning of the Honor Code as a system. It was assuredly emerging in one form or another prior to the year often claimed for its official establishment, 1779, when the College was reorganized under Jefferson's leadership; and minor details of administration have changed from time to time to meet contemporary needs and conditions.

From its earliest days, the College has shown an interest in the character of its students. In 1736 the College Statutes expressed the view that "special care must be taken of their morals, that none of the Scholars presume to tell a Lie ... , or do any Thing else that is contrary to good Manners." The Faculty resolved in 1784 that every student should, upon matriculation, pledge to observe all College regulations, "particularly such as require that kind of conduct ... conducive to the Honor and Prosperity of the University."

The Board of Visitors expressed their faith in the students' integrity in the Statute of 1778, which stated that "whereas those, who are generally admitted into the higher schools, are from their years entitled to a certain degree of confidence in their discretion ... the ordinary strictness of schools may with respect to them

be in some measure relaxed."

One spokesman for the "liberal and magnanimous character of discipline" at William and Mary, Nathaniel Beverley Tucker, then Professor of Law at the College, explained in 1834 something of the attitude underlying the Honor System in an address to a group of law students: "It has been the study of its professors to cultivate at the same time the intellect, the principles and the deportment of the student, laboring with equal diligence to infuse the spirit of the scholar and the spirit of the gentleman. He comes to us a gentleman. As such we receive and treat him, and resolutely refuse to know him in any other character ... His honor is the only witness to which we appeal ..."

As the College has grown in size and complexity, the student body has become less the homogeneous group which characterized the earlier years. The College no longer serves exclusively young men from restricted or provincial areas of social and economic life but is a coeducational institution, serving several thousand students from all parts of the United States and from foreign countries. It is accepted that honor and responsibility are not absolute, intrinsic values but are acquired in a specific environment and are, therefore, relative to that environment.

As a relative value, honor means many different things to many different people. Today, for immediate purposes within the College community, its applications are restricted to three specific areas—lying, stealing, and cheating. This restriction of definition enables the theoretic concept of honor to be applied on a practical level within a heterogeneous body.

As numerous bulletins state, the discipline of the College was entirely "in the hands of the President and faculty" until the twentieth century when student government was instituted at William and Mary. Today the Honor System is student-administered through an elected council.

The present administration of the Honor System by the students through an elected council evolved during the 1920's. In the 1990's, commitment to the honor system remains undisturbed, guarded, and firmly intact.

## The Code

The honor code is an agreement among un-

dergraduate students to not lie, cheat, nor steal. This pledge is given and effective upon matriculation to the College.

## Purpose

The honor system exists in order to provide a community of trust among students. It helps to create an environment which will be most favorable to the individual's continued development of honorable traits and behavior, while providing checks against those who violate the code. It is assumed that every student has an expressed interest in preserving the integrity of the College community, for himself/herself as well as others. The strength of the system depends upon honorable students acting with individual responsibility to sanction both the ideals and provisions of the Honor Code.

## Provisions

Infractions of the honor code include lying, cheating, and stealing. All students are members of the honor system. It is stressed that ignorance of the provisions of the Honor Code is at no time an excuse for violation of the code.

1. Lying is the expression of an untruth made with the intent to mislead another. Lying is a violation of the honor code when an untruth is presented to a member of the College community, including students and College officials, on College property or at activities sponsored by the College or College affiliated groups.

Examples of infractions include, but are not limited to use of false identification, forgery, false testimony before the honor council, and use of the same work to obtain credit for more than one assignment without the approval of all professors to whom the work is submitted. All work shall be assumed to be original to the assignment.

2. Cheating is fabricating written assignments, giving aid to any student or receiving aid without the consent of the professor on tests, quizzes, assignments, or examinations, and the act of plagiarism. Consulting unauthorized materials on tests, quizzes, assignments, or examinations shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of the intent to subvert the purpose of the exercise and shall be interpreted as cheating. An assignment shall be

defined as any work, required or voluntary, submitted to an instructor for review or grade. All work should be completed independently unless the individual instructor gives express permission for collaboration on the specific assignment.

Plagiarism is the act of presenting the information, ideas, or phrasing of another person without appropriate citation. Such an act is plagiarism whether by ignorance of proper scholarly procedures, failure to observe them, or deliberate intent to deceive. The presence of any degree of plagiarized work shall constitute sufficient evidence of a breach of honor.

It is the student's responsibility to learn the correct procedure for acknowledging sources and indicating quotations for each assignment from the instructor. In hearing the case, the Honor Council shall assume that all students enrolled at the College of William and Mary are cognizant of proper scholarly procedures, and understand that the following principles apply at all times:

- a. All quoted material must be identified by quotation marks or indentation on the page, and the source must be clear.
  - b. Any information, idea, or phrasing borrowed from a specific source must be explicitly attributed to that source, whether or not the material is actually quoted.
3. Stealing in academically related matters is the act of appropriating, without right or leave, that which belongs to another with intent to achieve an unfair advantage in academic matters, whether or not the advantage is a personal one, and/or assisting other in such acts.

Removing books from a college library without checking them through the proper channels is stealing. Students' use of a college library is subject to the principles of the Honor Code. The open-stack system is in effect; that is, students may browse in the stacks, and the students themselves assume responsibility for checking out books at the circulation desk. The alternative of

the open-stack system is closed-stack, under which students are not free to browse but, rather, must give the titles of books they are interested in to a clerk who locates the books. The advantages to the students of the open-stack system, in terms of ease of research and intellectual stimulation, make the open-stack system preferable. The system can continue, however, only so long as students assume their obligations under the Honor System to obey Library regulations.

## Administration

The strength of the honor system relies upon student support of the code and participation in its maintenance. The students administer the Honor Code through one Honor Council elected by vote of all undergraduate students. Candidates will follow the election procedures of the Honor Council. A student who is on disciplinary probation is ineligible for election to or service on the Honor Council for the duration of the probationary period. The Honor Council is responsible for explaining the Honor System to entering students and for providing judicial review for the Student Association Constitution and Bylaws. Whenever a student is accused of a breach of honor, the Council has the authority and the duty to investigate the alleged offense and, if necessary, to conduct a hearing.

The Honor Council is composed of six seniors, six juniors, and six sophomores. The chairperson is chosen from among the newly elected seniors by both the newly elected and outgoing members of the council. The vice chairperson is chosen from among the remaining newly elected members in the same fashion. A permanent secretary is chosen from among the newly elected sophomore and junior members in the same manner. An historian is chosen from among the remaining newly elected members in the same fashion. In the case of a tie vote for the chairperson, vice-chairperson, secretary, or historian, the outgoing chairperson shall cast the deciding vote. The provisions shall be in effect unless the council chooses to by-pass them by a two-thirds vote.

In the event a member of the Honor Council does not fulfill the responsibilities as a Council member, a vote of at least 11 members of the Council shall initiate impeachment proceedings. The proceedings shall include a meeting of the Council at which time the impeached member may justify his/her actions.

If at least 15 Council members participating in the proceedings believe the impeached member has willfully avoided, or unjustifiably neglected, his/her duties or failed to uphold the principles of the Honor Code, he/she shall be dismissed. The dismissed member may appeal to the President of the College or his designated representative. In the event that a Council member is impeached or is unable to fulfill his/her responsibilities, the Chairperson shall appoint a new member from the corresponding class of the undergraduate student body after his/her appointment has been approved by two-thirds of the Council.

## Procedures

### Reporting a Breach of Honor

1. It is necessary for any person believing a breach of the Honor Code has been committed to challenge the student accused of the act.
2. The student accused of violating the Code is faced with two choices: either to report himself/herself to the Honor Council within 24 hours or to resign from the College immediately, without the expectation of readmission. To contact the Honor Council after one has been accused is not an admission of guilt. It is instead a demonstration of willingness to cooperate with the system.
3. It is the responsibility of the accuser to report the case to the Honor Council if the accused does not report himself/herself to the Honor Council within 24 hours.
4. The Honor Council does not initiate investigations until a voluntary accusation is made by a member of the College or larger community.

### Investigations of Alleged Honor Code Violations

1. It shall be the duty of the Chairperson to appoint an investigating committee when an alleged Honor violation has been brought to the attention of the Council.
2. The investigating committee shall consist of three unbiased members of the Council, one of whom will act as Chairperson. In cases where more than one person is accused



the investigating committee may consist of four Council members.

3. It shall be the duty of the chairperson and his/her committee to first contact and meet with the accused, accuser, and material witnesses; as well as to gather and examine available evidence relevant to the alleged violation.
4. This investigation shall begin promptly after the Council has been made aware of the alleged violation and undertaken in a fair and just manner.
5. It is the responsibility of the investigating committee to determine whether there is sufficient evidence to warrant a hearing, and to notify the Chairperson of the Council whether or not a hearing should be held.
6. There shall be no discussion of the alleged violation between members of the investigating committee and other members of the Council prior to the hearing.
7. If a hearing is held, the Chairperson of the investigating committee or another designated member will be responsible to present pertinent information gathered throughout the investigation.

## Jurisdiction

1. The undergraduate Honor Council

shall have jurisdiction over all full-time and part-time undergraduates at the College.

2. Unclassified students who are not pursuing coursework at the graduate level will be subject to the undergraduate Honor Council. In those cases where an unclassified student is carrying some or all graduate courses, the decision of jurisdiction shall be made through consultation between the undergraduate Honor Council and the graduate school where the student takes coursework.

## Rights and Duties

### Rights of the Accused

1. A right to have the charge reduced to writing and served 48 hours in advance of the hearing by a member of the Honor Council. The charge sheet shall also specify the time and location of the hearing. The accused may waive the right to 48 hours notice, and may request clarification of any of the information presented, which shall be furnished promptly and in advance of the hearing, to the extent such information is known.
2. A right to a written statement of rights and duties with respect to the hearing and the procedure thereof. This shall be presented with the no-

- tice of the charge(s).
3. A right to seek the advice of persons in the College community, including but not limited to students, College officials, campus police officers, administrators, and faculty members. Any matters discussed can be disclosed and are not considered confidential.
  4. A right to seek the advice of persons outside the college community, including but not limited to parents, religious advisors, employers, and legal counsel. All matters told in confidence may not be disclosed.
  5. A right to have one person serve as silent counsel (legal counsel being permitted at the expense of the accused). Neither witnesses nor Honor Council members may serve as silent counsel without consent of the chairperson. Such a counselor may not examine witnesses or address the council on behalf of the accused except as authorized by the chair. The accused may request a recess at any time to consult with the counselor. Silent counsel is bound by confidentiality.
  6. A right to have a member of the Honor Council appointed as a procedural advisor, who shall serve as a source of information regarding both the investigation and hearing procedures. The procedural advisor shall not aid in the preparation of the case of the accused.
  7. A right to request an open hearing, subject to the consent of the Honor Council and the Dean of Students.
  8. A right to review a list of the members assigned to the hearing and to request the removal of any member he/she feels may be biased. Such a request must be submitted to the Chairperson of the Honor Council at least 24 hours before the hearing, unless the request is based upon information acquired after this time. Members may be removed at the discretion of the chairperson.
  9. A right to a hearing held at a proper time and place, which is neither conducted with undue haste nor postponed unnecessarily. Hearings shall not be held at unseemly hours, recesses shall be allowed within reason as requested.
  10. A right to summon witnesses and to testify on his/her own behalf. The number of character witnesses, if any, may be reasonably limited by the chair.
  11. A right to question witnesses.
  12. A right, in the case that guilt is admitted, to request to stipulate the accuracy of the evidence. This request may be granted at the discretion of the chair.
  13. A right, where practicable, to know the nature of and to examine evidence prior to the hearing.
  14. A right to make an opening statement, a final statement and to make a rejoinder to a final statement made by the accuser.
  15. A right not to be charged with one offense and convicted of another.
  16. A right that spouses, parents, and siblings may not testify without the consent of the accused.
  17. A right to attend classes and participate in campus events prior to official notification by the Dean of Students of the verdict and penalty.
  18. A right to an individual hearing, if desired, when charged with one or more fellow students of a joint violation. If such a request is not made by any of the accused students, they may be tried individually or jointly as the Council deems appropriate. If tried jointly, separate verdicts will be reached.
  19. A right to present evidence of extenuating circumstances.
  20. A right to an acquittal if fewer than six of the seven members of the hearing council consider the charge(s) proved beyond a reasonable doubt.
  21. A right to appeal a finding of guilt or the propriety of a penalty to the Appeals Committee within five days after notification of the findings, and, if the appeal is found to have merit, to the Provost or designee thereof (see "Appeals of Judicial Action - Administration of Undergraduate Policies and Regulations").
  22. A right to review the minutes and recording of the hearing in the presence of two or more members of the Council.

23. A right to freedom from threat, harassment, or damage to self or property resulting from participation in the hearing. Violations of this right should be reported to the Judicial Council for further action.

## **Duties of the Accused**

1. A duty to cooperate with the Council in conducting the investigation and hearing, and in bringing the matter to a close without undue delay.
2. A duty to answer all relevant questions frankly, fully, and honestly, unless such answers would lead to the probability of criminal prosecution, in which case the accused may decline to answer. No inference shall be drawn from such refusal.
3. A duty to report the intention to have legal counsel present to the Chairperson of the Honor Council 48 hours prior to the hearing.

## **Failure to Participate**

1. If a student leaves the College after being accused of an Honor Code violation without notifying the Honor Council, the accuser shall report the name of the accused and the breach of honor involved to the Chairperson of the Honor Council.
2. The Honor Council shall then record the facts of the case and advise the Dean of Students that the student withdrew under suspicion of a breach of honor.
3. The student will have the opportunity to meet with the Vice President for Student Affairs to discuss the issue. If the matter is not resolved, the notation "withdrew while Honor Council charge pending" will be entered by the Registrar on all of the student's official records.
4. Readmission to the College will normally be prohibited unless the charge is resolved.

## **Refusal to Appear**

1. An accused student who fails to appear at the hearing, having received adequate notice of the time, date, and location, without adequate justifi-

cation as determined by the Chairperson, shall be considered to have waived the right to appear.

2. Under such circumstances, the Council may hold a hearing in the absence of the accused, and such absence shall not constitute grounds for appeal. The Council shall appoint one of its members to represent the interests of the accused if a hearing is held under these conditions.

## **Rights of the Accuser**

The accuser shall have the following rights in the event of a hearing:

1. A right to appear as a witness to present his/her case and to be present during the presentation of the evidence and the questioning of witnesses in order to be assured that the complaint is properly heard.
2. A right to make a closing statement at the conclusion of the hearing.
3. A right to review the minutes and recording of the hearing in the presence of two or more members of the Council.
4. A right to freedom from threat, harassment, or damage to self or property resulting from participation in the hearing. Violations of this right should be reported to the Judicial Council for further action.

## **Duties of the Accuser**

1. A duty to confront the student as is specified under "Procedures - Reporting a Breach of Honor."
2. A duty, in the event of a hearing, to appear as a witness.
3. A duty to maintain confidentiality of all investigations and hearing proceedings.

## **Rights of the Witnesses**

1. A right to request that a member of the Honor Council (or Administration) serve as an advisor to provide information about investigation or hearing procedures.
2. A right to freedom from threat, harassment, or damage to self or property resulting from participation in the hearing. Violations of this right

should be reported to the Judicial Council for further action.

### **Duties of Witnesses**

1. A duty to appear before the Honor Council and to answer all relevant questions frankly, fully, and honestly, unless such answers would tend to result in self incrimination. In such a case, if the witness does not wish to answer, the witness may so state. Any student who, in the opinion of the Council, refuses to testify frankly and fully shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Judicial Council of the College. Falsely testifying before the Council is a violation of the Honor Code.
2. A duty to maintain confidentiality of all investigation and hearing proceedings.

### **Rights of the Honor Council**

1. A right, in cases in which the accused student chooses to have legal counsel present, to have its own legal counsel present. The Council also has the right to be informed of the accused's intent to have legal counsel present at least 48 hours prior to the hearing.
2. A right, if a decision has been overturned in the review or appeal process, to appeal to the appropriate official. The appeal must be made in writing within five calendar days of notification of the findings to the Council by the Dean of Students.
3. A right to freedom from threat, harassment, or damage to self or property resulting from participation in the investigation and hearing process. Violations of this right should be reported to the Judicial Council for further action.

### **Duties of the Honor Council**

1. A duty to treat all persons involved in a fair and equitable manner.
2. A duty to consider the accused innocent until proven guilty beyond a reasonable doubt.
3. A duty to maintain confidentiality.

### **Conduct of Hearing**

1. The hearing shall be conducted according to fair and equitable procedures and shall not be bound by common law rules of evidence or procedure.
2. Should an incident result in an allegation that a student(s) has violated both the Honor Code and the general rules of conduct of the College, a special Judicial Panel, and not the Honor Council, will review the charges and reach a final disposition. There will be no simultaneous or subsequent exploration of the same charge by the Honor Council. See "Administration of Undergraduate Policies and Regulations" for procedures.
3. Hearings shall be conducted by a council of seven impartial members of the Honor Council and/or undergraduate student body, selected by the chairperson of the Honor Council. In the event that the seven students assigned to a hearing are unable to hear the case, the hearing may proceed with six members if the accused gives written consent.
4. The chairperson of the council or the chairperson's designee will preside.
5. The Chairperson may require any person disrupting the orderly proceedings of the hearing to leave.
6. The chairperson may declare a recess at any point in the hearing.
7. The accused and all witnesses shall be reminded that lying in an Honor Council hearing is itself a violation of the Honor Code.
8. Questioning
  - a. Questioning of the accuser is begun by the Chairperson of the investigating committee, followed by the Chairperson and the Council members. Then the accused is given the opportunity to question the accuser. The above procedure is followed for the questioning of all the witnesses. If the chair of the investigating committee has written testimony from a material witness who cannot appear, such evi-

dence may be introduced only if the accused signs a waiver of the right to question that witness or consents at the hearing. After all witnesses have given their testimony, the Chairperson of the investigating committee initiates questioning of the accused, which proceeds in the order identified above.

- b. After all the evidence has been presented, the Chairperson of the investigating committee shall leave the room and the hearing shall continue. This is an opportunity for the accused to present an explanation of the actions which led to the accusation and/or reasons for his/her plea.
9. Hearsay evidence may be heard, at the discretion of the chairperson, when some useful purpose may be served thereby and there is some guarantee of its reliability.
10. The chairperson shall pass on all questions raised as to relevancy of proffered evidence and, where no unfairness is likely to result, may depart from the order of procedures set forth in above provisions.
11. Where the evidence consists in whole or in part of written work or other exhibits, the accused shall be permitted to examine the material during the course of the hearing.
12. Witnesses may be recalled by the accused or at the discretion of the Chairperson of the Council.
13. No hearing shall be held on Sunday or any religious holiday if anyone connected with the hearing objects in good faith to its being so held.
14. No one except the seven members of the Council hearing the case shall be present while the Council deliberates its verdict and the penalty to be imposed, if any.
15. If six or more of the seven members of the Council participating in a hearing shall believe the accused guilty beyond a reasonable doubt, he/she shall be deemed guilty as charged; otherwise, he/she shall be acquitted. There shall be no abstaining vote.
16. In determining guilt or innocence extraneous matters not brought out at the hearing may not be discussed or otherwise considered.
17. The Council, after finding the accused guilty, shall by a minimum of five-sevenths (5/7) vote of the Council recommend the penalty. If six members sit for the hearing, a vote of at least five-sixths (5/6) is required.
18. If the finding is one of guilt, that fact shall be reported in writing to the Dean of Students along with the recommended penalty and any alleged exceptional extenuating circumstances.

The accused should be notified only of the finding of guilt, in writing, and told that the Dean of Students will in due course notify him/her of the penalty.
19. If the finding is one of not guilty, that fact shall be reported in writing to the Dean of Students. The accused should be notified in writing of that finding and cautioned that the hearing may be reopened for good cause within a period of two weeks at the written request of any interested persons.
20. A verdict of acquittal is not final during the two week period, and the case may be reopened for good cause at the request of any interested party during that period. The members of the Council who sat on the first hearing will decide whether the hearing shall be reopened. A request to reopen shall be made in writing to the Chairman by the interested party. The hearing shall be reopened only if there is newly discovered evidence, provided that the availability of such evidence was unknown at the time of the first hearing and provided further that such evidence, in the opinion of the majority of the Council, would likely change the result of the original hearing. If so reopened, it is to be regarded as a new hearing.
21. If an open hearing has not been requested, upon the written request of the accused, an observer acceptable to the Honor Council and to the President of the College shall be permitted to be present during the hearing. The College in such an

event may also designate a suitable person to act as an observer. Observers, unless called as witnesses, shall take no part in the proceedings and shall not be present during the deliberations of the Council.

22. The secretary of the hearing shall take and keep minutes of the proceedings as well as make a tape recording of the proceedings. The secretary is also responsible to submit to the Dean of Students for review a summary of the hearing and all original evidence, within 48 hours of the hearing, unless an exception is granted by the Dean of Students.
23. If the accused is acquitted, the minutes and recordings of the meeting shall be kept for at least two weeks and shall be destroyed immediately thereafter, unless the case has been reopened for good cause.
24. The minutes of any hearing may be inspected by the President of the College, Vice President for Student Affairs, the Provost, the Dean of Students, and/or their designated rep-

resentatives. Others may inspect the minutes in the presence of two or more members of the Council after first having satisfied the Council of their legitimate interest in the case. The recommendations of the Council as to penalty shall become a part of the minutes, from and after the notification of the accused by the Dean of Students of the penalty imposed, and not before such notification.

25. Any member of the Council who is an accuser or a witness in a case is automatically disqualified from serving on the Council in the hearing of that case. A member may also disqualify himself/herself or may be disqualified by the Chairperson in any case because of interest, bias, close relationship to the accused or to the accuser, or for any other good reason.
26. All Honor Council members are required to sign a pledge of confidentiality prior to taking office. If this pledge is breached, impeachment procedures will begin, and/or a



charge of "failure to comply" will be pursued.

## Sanctions for a Breach of Honor

A violation of the Honor Code is normally punished by separation from the College, either permanent or temporary, although this penalty may be modified when, in the opinion of the Council, conclusive reasons for doing so exist. The sanctions follow (refer to p. 127 for definitions):

1. Warning: Written/Oral
2. Failure on tests, quizzes, assignments, and/or in the course(s) in question (contingent on faculty approval of the Council's recommendation)
3. Task Participation
4. Restitution
5. Probation
6. Probation with loss of privileges
7. Suspension
8. Contingent Dismissal
9. Permanent Dismissal

## Reinstatement Hearings

1. A student who receives the penalty of contingent dismissal and who subsequently wishes to return to the College, must appear before the Council to demonstrate readiness to return. The student may be asked in a hearing to reflect on the original accusation and hearing, to describe his/her activities since leaving the College, and if appropriate, to demonstrate compliance with any conditions of reinstatement established at the time of the original hearing.
2. The panel for reinstatement hearings will be no fewer than five of those Council members who heard the original hearing: if this is not possible, then there should be no fewer than five members, none of whom sat on the original hearing.

## Appeals

(See "Appeals of Judicial and Honor Council Actions," p. 125.)

## Conduct of Post-Hearing Review

1. After reviewing a case, the Dean of

Students shall notify the accused and the Council of the final verdict and penalty. The Dean of Students shall have the parents, where appropriate, informed and shall have the facts recorded on all official records.

2. In the event the Dean of Students feels that the rights of the accused have, in some manner, been violated to such an extent that an unjust finding or penalty may have resulted therefrom, the Dean of Students shall declare a mistrial and so inform the accused and the Council, along with the reasons for so declaring. The Council shall then open a new hearing to deal with the same charge.
3. If the Dean of Students feels that the evidence does not justify the findings of the Council, that College official may then set aside these same findings, informing the accused and the Council of the reasons for so doing. The Council shall then have the right to appeal to the President of the College.
4. If the decision to set aside the findings is sustained, the accused and the Council shall be so informed.

## Stale Cases

Any breach of honor alleged to have been committed more than four months before the Honor Council has been informed of the accusation shall be disregarded, unless at least two-thirds of the Council believe there has been just cause for delay and that it is still feasible to hold a fair hearing.

## Public Notice of Action Taken

Twice each semester, a compilation of the cases, charges, verdicts, and penalties for those hearings which occurred in the interval since the last publication shall be sent to the editors of the *Flat Hat* and the *William and Mary News* and to the news director of WCWM along with a request that it be printed or broadcast in a conspicuous yet tasteful manner. The notices shall make no mention of any names or personal identifiers.

## Amendment

Amendment of these procedures requires three-fourths' vote of the Honor Council concurred in by the President.

# ADMINISTRATION OF GRADUATE STUDENT LIFE POLICIES

---

The discipline of the College is vested in the President by action of the Board of Visitors. The President has delegated disciplinary authority in the case of graduate students to the Provost and other administrative officers as described below.

## **A. For Graduate Students under the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, School of Education, and the School of Marine Science**

### **1. Basic Policy**

The President has empowered the Provost, Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences, and the Deans of the Schools of Education and Marine Science to exercise limited disciplinary authority and to levy penalties of oral or written reprimand and lesser penalties as appropriate. Students so disciplined shall have the right to request a hearing before a discipline committee. Cases involving offenses punishable by suspension or dismissal from the College shall be tried by a discipline committee in accordance with procedures set forth below.

### **2. Composition of a Discipline Committee**

A discipline committee shall be appointed by the Provost in each instance in which a case arises. A discipline committee shall consist of the Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or the Dean of the School of Education or of Marine Science, as is appropriate, as chairperson (who shall not vote in the proceedings); three members of the faculty of the department or school in which the student is pursuing his/her major work; and three graduate students who have been admitted to a degree program under the faculty or school, selected from at least five nominees presented by the graduate student association of that faculty or school. The faculty members of the committee shall not include a faculty member who is pressing charges against the student. In the case of a student in Arts and Sciences, one faculty member and one student member shall be from the same department as the student accused. The Dean shall direct the questioning at the hearing but shall have no vote. Each member of the committee shall

have the opportunity to question both the witnesses and the accused.

### **3. Procedure**

A student who has been accused of misconduct shall be given a written statement of the charge and written notification of the composition of the committee appointed to hear the case at least five days in advance of the hearing.

The student may submit a written statement to the committee in advance of the hearing. The student must present in writing any challenge of bias against any voting member of the committee no later than 48 hours in advance of the hearing. The challenge shall be decided by the Provost.

The accused shall be present at the hearing. In the event that this individual elects to be represented by counsel, he/she must notify the chairperson of the committee in writing no later than 48 hours before the scheduled time of the hearing. A discipline committee shall have the right to counsel of its own choosing; but such counsel may not question witnesses or the accused, or vote on the finding or penalty. The accused shall have the right to know the evidence on which he/she is being tried, to question accuser(s), and to cross-examine witnesses appearing against him/her. The accused shall have the right to present witnesses in his/her own defense and to present whatever information or evidence he/she deems appropriate to a fair and adequate defense. In the determination of guilt, only the evidence relating to the charge on which the accused is being tried may be considered. However, in fixing a penalty, the prior conduct of the student may be considered. The accused has the right to rebut the record of such conduct presented to the committee. A tape recording of the hearing shall be made, and a student whom a discipline committee has found guilty shall have access to the recording of the hearing.

Although the College considers the testimony and evidence of a hearing and the finding and penalty confidential, it

imposes no restraint of confidentiality on the student being tried. A hearing is normally closed; but, upon the request of the accused and when approved by the chairperson and the committee, an open hearing may be held. In the event, however, that the presence of others interferes with the orderly conduct of the hearing, the committee may vote to close the hearing.

Except in cases of oral reprimand, the accused shall be given written notification of the decision of a committee, dated within 24 hours of the conclusion of the hearing. Until so informed, the accused shall be entitled to attend classes and participate in other College functions, unless a committee believes the presence and participation of the individual would constitute a threat to his/her own safety and welfare or to that of other members of the College community, in which case the individual shall be so informed in writing.

#### **4. Sanctions**

Among the penalties levied by the appropriate authorities for a violation of rules and regulations are those listed below. Additional penalties of less severity may be employed as appropriate.

- a. Restitution: Requiring a student to reimburse the College or appropriate individual for damage to or misappropriation of property. The penalty of restitution may be accompanied by other sanctions.
- b. Reprimand: Notice, written or oral, constituting a severe reproof and a warning that the behavior of which the student has been found guilty will not be tolerated by the College. It cautions that repetition of the behavior may result in a more severe penalty.
- c. Disciplinary probation: Continued enrollment but under stated conditions, limiting the student's activities, and constituting a warning that further misconduct or violation of College regulations shall be referred to the discipline committee and may result in dismissal from the College.
- d. Suspension: An involuntary separation from the College for a period determined by the committee, during which time the student must

leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities. At the end of that period, the student is automatically eligible for readmission provided there is no other encumbrance upon the individual's readmission.

- e. Required withdrawal with eligibility to apply for readmission: An involuntary separation from the College, during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities, with a date determined by the committee when the student may apply for readmission. In such instances, the student must first satisfy the committee by his/her conduct and record that he/she is in fact entitled to readmission.
- f. Dismissal: Involuntary separation of the student from the College without expectation of readmission. The student must leave campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities.

#### **5. Right of Appeal**

Any student found guilty by a discipline committee shall have the right to appeal the finding and the penalty imposed to the President of the College. The President may delegate his or her authority in such instances to the Provost. Such an appeal must be presented to the President, or his/her designee, through the Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or the Dean of the School of Education or Marine Science, as appropriate, within five calendar days of official notification to the student of the finding of the discipline committee and must clearly state the reasons advanced for reversal or modification of the board's decision. The President or his designee may extend the period within which to file an appeal for good cause.

#### **B. For Graduate Students in the School of Business Administration**

##### **1. Title**

These rules shall comprise the Code of Conduct for Graduate Students of the School of Business Administration, College of William and Mary.

## 2. General Conditions Regarding Imposition of Disciplinary Sanctions

- a. No disciplinary sanction may be imposed upon any student without written notice to the accused of the nature and cause of the charge and a fair hearing, which shall include confrontation of witnesses against him/her and the assistance of counsel or an advisor of his/her own choosing.
- b. A student accused of violating an institutional rule is entitled to a hearing before the Disciplinary Board, hereinafter described, and to an appeal from and review of that Board's decision. An institutional rule includes any rule of the School of Business Administration.

## 3. Sanctions

Among the penalties levied by the appropriate authorities for a violation of rules and regulations are those listed below. Additional penalties of less severity may be employed as appropriate.

- a. Restitution: Requiring a student to reimburse the College or appropriate individual for damage to or misappropriation of property. The penalty of restitution may be accompanied by other sanctions.
- b. Reprimand: Notice, written or oral, constituting a severe reproof and a warning that the behavior of which the student has been found guilty will not be tolerated by the College. It cautions that repetition of the behavior may result in a more severe penalty.
- c. Disciplinary probation: Continued enrollment but under stated conditions, limiting the student's activities, and constituting a warning that further misconduct or violation of College regulations shall be referred to the Disciplinary Board and may result in dismissal from the College.
- d. Suspension: An involuntary separation from the College for a period determined by the Disciplinary Board, during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities. At the end of that period, the student is automatically eligible for readmission pro-

vided there is no other encumbrance upon the individual's readmission.

- e. Required withdrawal with eligibility to apply for readmission: An involuntary separation from the College, during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities, with a date determined by the Disciplinary Board when the student may apply for readmission. In such instances, the student must first satisfy the Board by his/her conduct and record that he/she is in fact entitled to readmission.
- f. Dismissal: Involuntary separation of the student from the College without expectation of readmission. The student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities.

## 4. Proscribed Conduct

Violation of College policies, other than infractions covered by the Honor Code, shall be subject to disciplinary action and, upon conviction, to the imposition of any sanction set forth in Section 3, depending upon the Disciplinary Board's view of the relative seriousness of the violation.

## 5. Disciplinary Board

The Disciplinary Board of the School of Business Administration shall consist of the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies as chair, who shall not vote in the proceedings; two of the School's faculty members, appointed for one-year terms by the Dean of the School of Business Administration; and two students in the M.B.A. degree program, at least one of whom shall be a full-time student, appointed by the Dean of the School from at least four nominees presented by the M.B.A. Student Association. The concurrence of at least three members of the Board is required for a student's conviction and imposition of a sanction. Where there is no such concurrence for conviction, the accused shall stand acquitted.

## 6. Initiating the Case

- a. Any academic or administrative official, faculty member, or student may file a charge in writing with the

Dean of the School of Business Administration against any student for misconduct. A copy of such charge shall be delivered by the Dean to the accused student.

- b. The Dean may, where the circumstances warrant, conduct a preliminary investigation for the purpose of ascertaining whether the charge can be disposed of informally by mutual consent without setting in motion the disciplinary machinery. Where such investigation has not been made or, if made, fails to resolve the matter, then copies of the charge shall be delivered to the members of the Disciplinary Board.

## 7. The Hearing

- a. After receiving copies of the charge from the Dean of the School of Business Administration, the Disciplinary Board shall inform the accused student that he/she shall respond to such charge within three school days. A time shall be set for a hearing which shall be not less than two nor more than five school days after the student's response, or after the expiration of the period allowed for such response should there be none.
- b. A separate hearing shall be granted upon request of the accused party or parties involved. In a hearing involving more than one student, severance shall be allowed upon request.
- c. Accused students shall have the right to be assisted by counsel or an advisor of their own choosing.
- d. The Disciplinary Board shall hear the testimony of the witnesses, subject to the right of cross-examination. The production of records and other exhibits may be required.
- e. A verbatim record of the hearing shall be made, except that these minutes should not include the executive deliberations of the Disciplinary Board members. This hearing record shall be made available to the accused student in order to aid in the preparation of an appeal, should there be one.
- f. After the hearing, the Disciplinary Board shall make a full report to the Dean of the School of Business Ad-

ministration, including a copy of the minutes and the Board's decision.

- g. In no event may a conviction be obtained and sanction imposed solely upon the failure of the accused student to respond to the charge or appear at the hearing. In such a case, the evidence in support of the charge shall nevertheless be presented and considered as if the accused student were present.

## 8. Appeal

- a. Any student found guilty by the Disciplinary Board shall have the right to appeal the finding and the penalty imposed to the President of the College. The President may delegate authority in such instances to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Such an appeal must be presented to the President, or his designee, through the Dean of the School of Business Administration within five calendar days of official notification of the student of the finding of the Disciplinary Board and must clearly state the reasons advanced for reversal or modification of the Board's decision. The President or his designee may extend the period within which to file an appeal for good cause.
- b. An appeal shall be limited to a review of the full record made before the Disciplinary Board for the purpose of determining whether such board acted fairly on the charge and the evidence presented.
- c. The President or appeal body designated by him may affirm the Disciplinary Board's decision or may accept it subject to the reduction of the sanction imposed, may reverse it and dismiss the charge, or may reverse it and remand the case to the Disciplinary Board for a new hearing.
- d. Unless, in the judgment of the Dean, the safety of the institution requires otherwise, a student who has been suspended or expelled shall not be precluded from attending classes while the appeal is pending.
- e. In no event may an appeal result in the imposition of a more severe sanction for the accused student.

### **C. For Students in the Marshall-Wythe School of Law**

#### **1. Title**

These rules shall be known as the Code of Conduct of the Marshall-Wythe School of Law, College of William and Mary, hereinafter called the "institution."

#### **2. Conditions to Imposition of Disciplinary Sanctions, in General**

- a. No disciplinary sanction may be imposed upon any student without notice to the accused of the nature and cause of the charge and a fair hearing, which shall include confrontation of witnesses against him/her and the assistance of counsel or an advisor of his/her own choosing.
- b. A student accused of violating an institutional rule is entitled to a hearing before the Disciplinary Board, hereinafter described, and to an appeal from and review of that Board's decision.

#### **3. Sanctions**

The following sanctions and no others may be imposed upon students:

- a. Restitution: Requiring a student to reimburse the College or appropriate individual for damage to, or misappropriation of, property. The penalty of restitution may be accompanied by other sanctions.
- b. Reprimand: Notice, written or oral, constituting a severe reproof and a warning that the behavior of which the student has been found guilty will not be tolerated by the College. It cautions that repetition of the behavior may result in a more severe penalty.
- c. Disciplinary probation: Continued enrollment but under stated conditions, limiting the student's activities, and constituting a warning that further misconduct or violation of College regulations shall be referred to the Disciplinary Board and may result in dismissal from the College.
- d. Suspension: An involuntary separation from the College for a period determined by the Disciplinary Board, during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or Col-

lege-related activities. At the end of that period, the student is automatically eligible for readmission provided there is no other encumbrance upon the individual's readmission.

- e. Required withdrawal with eligibility to apply for readmission: An involuntary separation from the College, during which time the student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities, with a date determined by the Disciplinary Board when the student may apply for readmission. In such instances, the student must first satisfy the Board by his/her conduct and record that he/she is in fact entitled to readmission.
- f. Dismissal: Involuntary separation of the student from the College without expectation of readmission. The student must leave the campus and is not eligible to participate in classes or any College-sponsored or College-related activities.

#### **4. Proscribed Conduct**

Except for such forms of dishonesty which lie within the exclusive jurisdiction of the Judicial Council of the institution and the Honor Code of the College of William and Mary, violation of College policies shall be subject to disciplinary action and upon conviction, to the imposition of any sanction set forth in Section 3, depending upon the Disciplinary Board's view of the relative seriousness of the violation.

#### **5. Disciplinary Board**

The Disciplinary Board of the institution shall consist of two faculty members, appointed for one-year terms by the Dean of the institution, and two law students, namely the incumbent President of the Student Bar Association and the incumbent Chief Justice of the Judicial Council. The concurrence of at least three members of the Board is required for a student's conviction and imposition of a sanction. Where there is no such concurrence for conviction, the accused shall stand acquitted.

#### **6. Initiating the Case**

- a. Any academic or administrative official, faculty member, or student may file a charge, in writing, with the



Dean of the institution against any student for misconduct. A copy of such charge shall be delivered by the Dean to the accused student.

- b. The Dean may, where the circumstances warrant, conduct a preliminary investigation for the purpose of ascertaining whether the charge can be disposed of informally by mutual consent without setting in motion the disciplinary machinery. When such investigation has not been made or, if made, fails to resolve the matter, then copies of the charge shall be delivered to the members of the Disciplinary Board.

## 7. The Hearing

- a. After receiving copies of the charge from the Dean of the institution, the Disciplinary Board shall inform the accused student that he/she shall respond to such charge within ten school days. A time shall be set for a hearing which shall be not less than five or more than ten school days after the student's response, or after the expiration of the period allowed for such response should there be none.
- b. The hearing shall be private if requested by the accused student. In a hearing involving more than one student, severance shall be allowed

upon request.

- c. An accused student shall have the right to be assisted by counsel or an advisor of his/her own choosing.
- d. The Disciplinary Board shall hear the testimony of the witnesses on both sides of the case, subject to the right of cross-examination of the other side. The production of records and other exhibits may be required.
- e. A verbatim record of the hearing shall be made, except that these minutes should not include the executive deliberations of the Disciplinary Board members. This hearing record should be made available to the accused student in order to aid him/her in the preparation of an appeal, should there be one.
- f. After the hearing, the Disciplinary Board shall make a full report to the Dean of the institution, including a copy of the minutes and the Board's decision.
- g. In no event may a conviction be obtained and sanction imposed solely upon the failure of the accused student to respond to the charge or appear at the hearing. In such a case, the evidence in support of the charge shall nevertheless be presented and considered as if the accused student were present.

## 8. Appeal

- a. Any student found guilty by the Disciplinary Board shall have the right to appeal the finding and the penalty imposed to the President of the College. The President may delegate his authority in such instances to the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Such an appeal must be presented to the President, or his designee, through the Dean of the School of Law within five calendar days of official notification of the student of the finding of the Disciplinary Board and must clearly state the reasons advanced for reversal or modification of the Board's decision. The President or his designee may extend the period within which to file an appeal for good cause.
- b. An appeal shall be limited to a review of the full record made before the Disciplinary Board for the pur-

pose of determining whether such board acted fairly on the charge and the evidence presented.

- c. The President or appeal body designated by him may affirm the Disciplinary Board's decision, or may accept it subject to the reduction of the sanction imposed, or may reverse it and dismiss the charge, or may reverse it and remand the case to the Disciplinary Board for a new hearing.
- d. Unless, in the judgment of the Dean, the safety of the institution requires otherwise, a student who has been suspended or expelled shall not be precluded from attending classes during the pendency of an appeal.
- e. In no event may an appeal result in the imposition of a more severe sanction for the accused student.

## The Honor Code (Graduate Students)

The College of William and Mary has traditionally operated in all departments of instruction under an Honor Code administered entirely by students. The basic premise of the Code is, in the simplest terms, intellectual honesty, the *sine qua non* of scholarship. It is assured that, to students embarking upon professional academic study, the absolute necessity of adhering to this principle in their professional lives and insisting upon it in the professional lives of others is self-evident.

The undergraduate and each of the graduate student bodies separately administers the Honor Code for its own members. Among graduate student bodies, differences in professional requirements and organization occasion variations in procedure, which are described below, but all conform to the principles established in the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities."

### A. For Graduate Students under the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, The School of Education, and the School of Marine Science

The Graduate Student Association of Arts and Sciences, the Graduate Student Association of Marine Science, and the School of Education Graduate Student Association shall each appoint an Honor Council from among their members, at the beginning of every fall semester, to serve for one year. The number of members and the manner of selection shall be prescribed by each

association's bylaws. The appointment authority shall designate one Council member as chairperson; and the president of each association shall report the names of the members chosen to the Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or the Dean of the School of Education, as is appropriate.

Allegations of honor violations shall be reported to the Chairperson of the appropriate Honor Council, who shall arrange for a hearing.

In conducting a hearing, the Council shall follow the same procedures as prescribed in the foregoing section for a discipline committee, with the exception that the Council Chairperson shall act in place of the Dean and shall have a vote. A majority of the Council shall determine the verdict and, if the finding is "guilty," may recommend penalties ranging from reprimand to dismissal to the Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or to the Dean of the School of Education or of Marine Science, as is appropriate. The accused shall have the right of appeal as prescribed in the foregoing section on a discipline committee.

The person who charges another with violation of the Honor Code has the right to be present at the trial during presentation of the evidence and the questioning of witnesses, in order to be satisfied that the complaint is properly heard, and to be informed by the Dean of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or the Dean of the School of Education or of Marine Science, as appropriate, of the Council's finding and the penalty imposed, if any.

No one except the members of the Council hearing the case shall be present while the Council deliberates its finding and the penalty to be imposed, if any.

## Infractions of the Honor Code

Infractions of the Honor Code are defined as follows:

1. Cheating. Fabricating written assignments, giving aid to any student or receiving aid without the consent of the professor on tests, quizzes, assignments, or examinations, and the act of plagiarism with intent to deceive are violations of the Honor Code. Consulting unauthorized materials on tests, quizzes, assignments, or examinations shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of the in-

tent to subvert the purpose of the exercise and shall be interpreted as cheating.

*Plagiarism* is the act of presenting the information, ideas, or phrasing of another person as if they were one's own. Such an act is plagiarism whether by ignorance of proper scholarly procedures, failure to observe them, or deliberate intent to deceive. Plagiarism with intent to deceive is a violation of the Honor Code. The presence of a significant amount of plagiarized work shall constitute *prima facie* evidence of this intent.

Regardless of the reason, plagiarism is a violation of the standards of scholarship which the College endeavors to teach. While these standards encourage the constructive use of materials for reference and research, they also demand the honest acknowledgment of all sources of help. If the instructor should determine that such acknowledgment is not made according to the accepted procedures in the scholarly discipline involved, he/she may take into consideration such lack of scholarly standards when assigning a grade for the course.

2. **Stealing in Academically Related Matters.** Stealing in academically related matters is the act of taking, or appropriating, without right or leave, that which belongs to another with intent to achieve an unfair advantage in academic matters.

Removing books from the College Library without checking them through the proper channels is stealing. Student use of the College Library is subject to the principles of the Honor Code. The open-stack system is in effect; that is, students may browse in the stacks, and the students themselves assume responsibility for checking out books at the circulation desk. The alternative to the open-stack system is a closed-stack, under which students are not free to browse but, rather, must give the titles of books they are interested in to a clerk who locates the books. The advantage to the students of the open-stack system in terms of ease of research and intellectual stimulation makes the open-stack system preferable. The system can continue, however, only so long as students assume their obligations under the Honor System to obey

Library regulations.

3. **Lying.** Lying is the intentional statement of an untruth made with deliberate intent to mislead another about other than trivial matters. If an individual tells an untruth concerning some matter but, later, on his/her own initiative, tells the truth concerning the same matter before he/she is confronted with committing a breach of honor, this shall be considered in his/her favor in dealing with his/her case and determining the penalty.

Forgery is considered an act of lying. It includes the unauthorized signing of a College document.

Falsely testifying before an Honor Council is itself an honor offense. If an individual is being tried for an offense of the Honor Code on one count and, in the opinion of the Council, lies while appearing before an Honor Council, he/she shall be accused of committing an additional breach of honor. In such cases, a new trial shall be held to determine the guilt or innocence of the accused on the additional charge of lying.

## Amendment

The Honor Code for graduate students under the Faculty of Arts and Sciences, the School of Education, and the School of Marine Science may be amended upon the recommendation of the appropriate graduate student association, with the concurrence of the President of the College, upon the advice of the Graduate Dean of Arts and Sciences or the Dean of the school involved.

## Constitutional Provisions Regarding Selection of an Honor Council

1. **Bylaws of the Graduate Student Associations for Arts and Sciences and for Marine Science Regarding Selection of an Honor Council**

The Council of the Graduate Student Association for Arts and Sciences and the Council of the Graduate Student Association for Marine Science, in September of each year, shall each appoint five of its members to serve as its Honor Council, designating from among them a Chair and a Vice Chair, and shall appoint two of its members in addition to serve as alternates for its Honor Council. The Presidents of the Graduate Student Associations shall inform the Dean

of Graduate Studies of Arts and Sciences or the Dean for the School of Marine Science, as appropriate, of the names and addresses of the persons appointed.

**2. Article X of the Constitution of the School of Education Graduate Student Association Relating to the Appointment of an Honor Council Honor Council**

The President of the School of Education Graduate Student Association shall be the Chair of the School of Education Honor Council. The Chair shall appoint four additional members to the Honor Council when an infraction has been referred to the Council for action. If possible, at least one member shall be appointed from each program in the School of Education.

**Reporting of Honor Violations**

Suspected Honor Code infractions may be reported to the Dean of the School of Education or the Chairman of its Honor Council.

**B. For Graduate Students in the School of Business Administration**

The graduate student body of the School of Business Administration shall elect an Honor Council from its members, at the beginning of every Fall semester, to serve for one year. The Council members shall be ten in number, eight regular members and two alternate. The members shall select one of their regular members to serve as Chairperson. The Chairperson shall report the names of the members chosen for the Council to the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies of the School of Business Administration.

Allegations of honor violations shall be reported to the Chairperson of the Honor Council, who shall arrange for a hearing.

In conducting a hearing, the Council shall follow the same procedures as prescribed in the foregoing section for a disciplinary board, with the exception that the Council Chairperson shall act in place of the Dean and shall have a vote. A majority of the Council shall determine the verdict and, if the finding is guilty, may recommend penalties ranging from reprimand to dismissal to the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies of the School of Business Administration. The accused shall have the right to appeal as prescribed in the foregoing section on a disciplinary board.

The person who charges another with viola-

tion of the Honor Code has the right to be present at the trial during presentation of the evidence and the questioning of witnesses, in order to be satisfied that the complaint is properly heard, and to be informed by the Associate Dean for Graduate Studies of the School of Business Administration of the Council's finding and the penalty imposed, if any.

No one except the members of the Council hearing the case shall be present while the Council deliberates its finding and the penalty to be imposed, if any.

Copies of the Honor Code of the School of Business Administration are distributed to all students at the beginning of their first semester of study. Additional copies are available through the Offices of the Dean and the Master of Business Administration Association.

**Infractions of the Honor Code**

*Refer to statement in preceding section, p. 146.*

**Amendment**

The Honor Code for graduate students in the School of Business Administration may be amended upon the recommendation of the Master of Business Administration Association, with the concurrence of the President of the College, upon the advice of the Dean of the School of Business Administration.

**C. For Students in the Marshall-Wythe School of Law**

The Judicial Council is responsible for investigating Honor Code violations and for interpreting the Student Bar Association Constitution and Bylaws.

Copies of the Honor Code of the Marshall-Wythe School of Law are distributed to all students in the Law School during orientation. Additional copies are available from the Offices of the Dean and the Student Bar Association.



# OFFICE OF RESIDENCE LIFE

---

## Student Housing Agreement 1993-94

The Office of Residence Life (ORL) has overall responsibility for management of the residence halls. This includes the hiring, supervision and training of professional and student staff, housekeeping, maintenance, management of the budget and student services. Questions concerning residence life should be directed to a member of the ORL staff or this office. Before signing a contract card, students should familiarize themselves with this Housing Agreement.

### Contract Provisions

#### 1. Contract Periods

This is a legally binding contract and is specific to the room indicated on the Residence Hall contract card. Prior to occupancy, a contract card must be signed and dated as evidence of acceptance of the terms, conditions and regulations which are stated in this Agreement. Failure to pick up a key does not release the student from this Agreement. Space will be held only until the end of the first day of classes, unless prior written notification of late arrival is received by the Office of Residence Life. The terms of this agreement are for one academic year from the date of occupancy (or from the time keys are issued) until 12 noon on the day following Commencement in May, and cannot be broken mid-year. In the event of graduation, withdrawal from the College or a resident being discharged from the hall, this Agreement is terminated immediately and, after the expiration of 48 hours, the College will be entitled to immediate possession of these premises. The residence halls are not open for occupancy during the Semester Break (with the exception of graduate and family housing). Students who wish to stay on campus for the Thanksgiving break must make their own arrangements with the residents of one of the buildings which will be open to use their room during the break. The Office of Residence Life must be notified of these special arrangements.

#### 2. Residence Requirements

- a. Only registered and currently enrolled William and Mary students are eligible to reside in College housing.
- b. All freshman students, except those

who commute daily within a 30-mile radius from the homes of their parents or legal guardians, are required to live in college housing. Freshman status for the purpose of this policy is defined as residence in college housing for less than two semesters. All other students may choose to live off campus. Unclassified students and those carrying a part-time program of studies are not normally eligible for accommodations in college housing except on a space available basis.

- c. The movement of a freshmen student assigned to a freshman residence hall to an upperclass residence hall or off-campus is not permitted except under seriously extenuating circumstances.
- d. Violation of these requirements will be punishable by penalties ranging from a warning to dismissal and may include the loss of eligibility to reside in College housing.

#### 3. Deposits, Fees, Charges and Refunds

##### a. Room Reservation Deposit

To request a room in a College residence, a currently enrolled student may pay a \$200 deposit by the advertised deadline date and sign a contract with the College at the time of assignment to a room. This \$200 Room Reservation Deposit serves as the student's indication that he/she wishes to reside in College housing. It is NON-REFUNDABLE except in the event the resident is suspended, required to withdraw, transferring (must submit copy to ORL of acceptance letter), expelled, academically dropped, selected to participate in an approved overseas study program, unable to enroll due to illness, or eliminated from the lottery process. (A person who is bumped from RSP can also take one prospective roommate with him/her as long as all roommates apply together.) These refunds will only be approved up until 5 p.m. on the Thursday before the Room Selection Process. Upon occupancy of the assigned accommodation, the Room Reservation Deposit will be credited toward the total room rent due to the College.



**b. Room Damage Deposit and Damage/Loss Charges**

As a condition of room occupancy, all students must pay the College a \$75 Room Damage Deposit prior to occupying the room (exceptions are not made for students on scholarships). This \$75 deposit shall be refunded within 30 days of termination of this Agreement, if and when the resident will not be residing in a College residence all during the subsequent semester. Damage claims upon final departure will be deducted from the \$75 deposit. Damage charges during occupancy will be billed directly to the resident. All bills must be paid by their due date except when a letter of appeal has been filed with the Associate Director of Residence Life according to the procedures set forth in Section 6b. "Damages".

Failure to pay the Room Damage Deposit, or to clear outstanding bills will be considered a violation of the Housing Agreement and may result in (a) ineligibility for participation in the Room Selection Process or special interest housing membership, (b) ineligibility for official check-in procedures, i.e., obtaining key/card key, and (c) withholding of registration materials/transcripts.

**c. Room Rent and Adjustments**

The resident agrees to pay the College in advance, on a semester basis, the rent established for the room which is assigned. The initial rate for the assigned space at which the resident is billed for the assigned space (except for clerical error) is guaranteed for the entire academic session unless the occupancy level of the room changes or the resident changes to another room and the rate for the new room is different, then a refund or additional payment be required. After October 18 (Fall) or after March 14 (Spring), room rate adjustments are not made.

If a space becomes available in a room because a roommate has not been assigned or a roommate moves out, the Office of Residence Life reserves the right to fill the vacancy. If spaces are not needed at the time, the resident may request to continue to live in the room at an increased rate for the balance of the semester, and be assured that the College will not assign someone to that space. A "double as single" rate shall be charged equal to cost of the current rate plus the prorated amount of one-half the cost of the remaining half of the room.

The resident is not permitted to transfer or sublet his/her assigned premises.

#### **c. Refunds**

If the resident withdraws from College during the course of the semester, refunds of the room rent shall be granted in accordance with the provisions explained in the current edition of the College Catalog. No refunds shall be given to persons who are required to withdraw by the College because of a failure to meet obligations under the Housing Agreement or for other reasons, who withdraw after the first 60 days of the semester, who are discharged from residence, or who, while remaining enrolled at the College, move out of the residence hall.

### **4. Changing Rooms/Withdrawal**

#### **a. Changing Rooms**

Requests to change rooms or roommates must be approved by the Area Director or Assistant Director of Residence Life. The resident may not move his/her residence from one room to another without prior written consent from the Office of Residence Life. Violation of this requirement shall result in a \$25 charge and obligation to move back into the original assignment, and is a violation of this Agreement punishable by College judicial action and/or termination of the Housing Agreement. Requests for room switches will not be allowed until two weeks from the first day of classes at the beginning of each semester.

#### **b. Withdrawal**

Should the resident withdraw or be separated from the College or its residence halls for any reason, the resident will vacate the residence hall and return keys within 48 hours. Exceptions to this provision may be authorized for good cause by the Assistant Director of Residence Life. Exceptions will normally be granted in the event that the resident has an appeal pending before the proper authorities, the outcome of which could affect eligibility for residence.

### **5. Facilities**

The College will provide accommodations in a structurally sound and habitable condition, subject to normal wear and tear, and will provide routine maintenance of that space, its furnishings and fixtures. While

the College will be responsible for the routine maintenance and housekeeping of all public area spaces, it is expressly understood that upon occupancy, the resident is responsible for the daily care and cleaning of the assigned space in which he or she resides and for reporting maintenance problems. The College will provide electrical power, heat and water and maintain these utilities under controllable conditions.

### **6. Room Inspections, Damages and Repairs**

#### **a. Room Condition Reports/Inspections**

All residents must inspect their rooms at the time of occupancy and record in detail any damages and/or deficiencies that exist in the room on the Room Condition Report (R.C.R.) supplied by the Office of Residence Life. The resident is responsible for thoroughly checking the room and verifying that all damages and/or deficiencies are documented. The resident's signature on the R.C.R. implies that the conditions recorded at check-in are accurate. A final inspection will be made by a Residence Life staff member after final departure by the resident, to determine any additional damage done to the room since the initial completion of the R.C.R.

#### **b. Damages**

The resident (and roommate(s) where assigned) is responsible for damages to his/her room, damage and/or loss to the furnishings and fixtures which the College places therein. The resident agrees to pay for the restoration of the property to its condition at the time of occupancy, or for appropriate repairs or replacement (except normal wear and tear), unless the identity of others responsible for the damage or loss is known. This responsibility extends throughout the designated contract period regardless of the resident's date of checkout at the end of the year. For this reason, students should assure that all windows and doors to the room are locked and secured before their final departure at checkout. It is also understood that the resident is responsible for any damage or loss which he/she may cause to the common areas of the residence halls and their furnishings, including vending machines and other equipment placed in the residence halls as a convenience to the residents.



Charges for damages, cleaning, replacement of furniture, etc., shall be divided by the number of students assigned to the room. If one or more roommates assume responsibility for damages, cleaning, replacement of furniture, etc., a written statement signed by the responsible party must be submitted to the Area Director indicating who specifically should be charged, or noted on the closing checklist agreement. Charges will not be assessed to one roommate based on one roommate's claiming another responsible.

The resident agrees to pay a prorated share of the College's cost to repair and maintain common areas which, other than ordinary wear and tear, are needed, unless the identity of others responsible for the damage or loss is known. Common areas include corridors, recreation rooms, kitchens, study room, living rooms, laundry rooms, public baths and lounges. When damage occurs the student(s) will be billed directly for the repairs. Individual Hall Councils have the authority (along with Residence Life staff) to assess and assign charges for these damages.

Damages may also result in College ju-

dicial action. Those students who are responsible for vandalism or theft may be removed from and/or denied future housing in College residence halls.

In the event the resident wishes to contest the charges for damages, the following procedure is prescribed:

1. Contact in writing the Area Director for the building in which the alleged damage occurred.
2. If the matter is still unresolved, contact in writing the Associate Director of Residence Life to initiate the appeals process.
3. Appeals will be heard by the Student Association Council (SAC) Appeals Board consisting of three representatives from the SAC (one of whom shall serve as the chairperson) and the Associate Director of Residence Life.
4. The Appeals Board's decision may be appealed in writing to the Dean of Students.
5. Charges must be appealed in writing within thirty days of the date of the bill. Bills received during the summer must be appealed in writing before validation in the Fall.

### **c. Repairs**

Requests for repairs should be filed by the resident on a Work Order Request form and given to a Residence Life staff member. If the repair is not made within a reasonable amount of time, a second Work Order Request should be submitted by the resident. If the repair is still not made, the Area Director should be notified of the situation and given the opportunity to revolve the problem. Because of the age and diversity of facilities, some delays occur. If after a reasonable amount of time, the repair is not made or sufficient reason for the delay provided, the resident may appeal to the Associate Director for a rent rebate or other solution. Rebates are granted only in cases where the resident has proven the College to be negligent or unresponsive in the solution of the problem. The decision of the Associate Director concerning the rebate may be appealed to the SAC Appeals Board, who will make the final decision on the matter.

### **7. Painting Rooms**

Student rooms are painted on a rotating schedule administered by the Office of Residence Life. Those students who choose to paint their rooms may obtain paint from the College by completing the appropriate form, available in the Office of Residence Life. Only approved colors and/or type of paint will be provided. Failure to follow these procedures may result in charges to repaint the room.

### **8. Furnishing in Student Rooms**

The following is provided in each room: one bed, springs, mattress, chest, desk, and chair per student, and one telephone per room. Other furnishings will vary according to the individual residence hall. College furniture may not be removed from a resident's room.

### **9. Keys and Card Keys**

Each resident will receive a room key and either a card key, front door key or the combination to their front door lock. Residents will initial their RCR indicating that they have obtained their key, card key, or combination. Residents who withdraw, change rooms, or otherwise leave College housing must return their keys to the Area Director within 48 hours. At final check-out, keys must be received by the Area Director by 12:00 noon on the day following

Commencement. If a key or card key is lost or not returned according to the above deadlines, a \$25 charge per key and \$5 per card key will be assessed. Unauthorized copies of keys will not be accepted. Residents may not change or add locks (including chain locks, deadbolts, etc.).

### **10. Safety and Security**

An electronic card key or other security system is employed in the residence halls for the protection of the residents. While College is in session, all the residence halls should be secured 9:00 p.m.-7:00 a.m., Sunday-Saturday.

Individual residence halls may be locked at earlier hours and unlocked at later times, if the Residence Hall Council decides.

For safety reasons the roofs (except for specifically designated sun decks of DuPont, Hughes and Munford), porches, window ledges, and mechanical equipment rooms of all College buildings are restricted areas and may not be entered.

Residents are responsible for their personal security and that of their belongings within College facilities. With this in mind, room doors should be kept locked when the residents are out or asleep. College policy prohibits staff members from unlocking room doors for anyone other than the occupant(s) (except in those cases outlined in the "Statement of Rights and Responsibilities" included in the Student Handbook). Individuals observed in the hall who are not residents or guests should be reported immediately to a Residence Life staff member or Campus Police.

### **11. Storage**

The College will not store College furnishings outside the resident's room. Personal belongings in metal containers may be stored in selected storage areas of the residence halls during the academic year. All personal belongings must be removed from these storage areas at the end of the regular academic school year. The College will discard or auction items not removed from these areas.

Summer storage is very limited and restricted to the following areas: Landrum Attic, Munford Basement, Dupont Basement, and the Bryan Hall Attic. Because of fire regulations prohibiting storage in cardboard and wood boxes, all stored items must be in trunks or locked metal containers labelled with name, Fall semester residence hall address and date. Refrigerators,

bicycles and lofts may be stored, but lofts must be disassembled and securely bundled. Access to items stored over the summer may not be gained until the official opening of the residence halls in the fall. Absolutely no carpets, rugs, sofas or chairs (or any other furniture items) may be stored.

Note: Storage is at your own risk. The College is not responsible for theft or damage. Students who arrive to campus early should be aware that the storage areas will not be opened until the Friday of Freshman Orientation.

## **12. Lofts**

Residents may construct lofts in their rooms. Lofts must meet the guidelines listed in the Loft Waiver Sheet. The College assumes no responsibility for injuries related to student constructed lofts; therefore, residents are urged to be careful in the design and construction of lofts. Full room lofts are prohibited.

## **13. Electrical Appliances**

### **a. Cooking appliances**

Toaster ovens, electric fry pans, hot plates, and all appliances with open heating elements are prohibited in student rooms. Coffee pots, hot pots, popcorn poppers and microwaves are permissible.

### **b. Refrigerators**

Only refrigerators which meet the following specifications will be permitted in student rooms:

1. Maximum capacity of 5.8 cubic feet.
2. Maximum amperage of 1.6 amperes.
3. Underwriters Laboratory (UL) or equivalent certification label.

Each student who has a refrigerator is urged to be careful in its operation. Reasonable care of the cleanliness of the unit, including defrosting, should occur as well as periodic checks on the wiring to insure safe operation. All room refrigerators must be defrosted and unplugged over the Semester Break.

### **c. Air Conditioners**

Air conditioners are not permitted unless a medical exemption is provided by the Student Health Center to the Office of Residence Life prior to installation. Room units must be wired for 110-120 volts and should

not exceed 5,000 BTUs. Students should have their physician send such requests directly to the Student Health Center. Failure to remove unapproved units may result in College judicial action. Air conditioners are not permitted in the first floor rooms of Sorority and Galt Houses due to the presence of security screens.

## **14. Central Air-Conditioning**

Room rates are not based on the presence of air-conditioning. To help maintain low utility costs, all central air-conditioning in the residence halls will be turned off no later than October 15 and will not be turned on until April 15 (at the earliest).

## **15. Fire Safety**

Fire safety equipment in the residence halls is in compliance with Virginia State fire codes and should be used only for the purposes intended. Residents and guests should not tamper with fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, fire alarm horns, pull stations or other fire equipment. Violation of this regulation is a serious offense which may result in the resident being removed from the residence hall and denied future on-campus housing and/or other College judicial action.

Failure to evacuate during a fire drill or returning to the building before the authorities approve re-entry also constitute violations of fire safety regulations.

For reasons of safety and energy efficiency, residents should assure that these are six inches of clearance in front of all heating units, and should not overload electrical outlets. Hallway and door decorations must be in compliance with established guidelines.

## **16. Open Flames**

Open flames (from candles, oil lamps, etc.) are prohibited in all residence halls. Residents may make use of working fireplaces.

## **17. Fireworks, Firearms, and Weapons**

Firearms, weapons, fireworks and explosives are not permitted in the residence halls.

## **18. Animals**

To preserve the health and safety of the residents, animals (mammals, reptiles, etc.) are not permitted in the residence halls or otherwise on the College premises. Fish in bowls or aquariums (no larger than 20 gallons) are permissible.

The College of William and Mary presumes that non-human life has its own intrinsic value. Accordingly, it calls on its students to refrain from activities which might prove needlessly harmful or wantonly cruel to animals.

#### **19. Water Beds**

Water beds are prohibited in student rooms.

#### **20. Solicitation and Posting Requirements**

Residents may not solicit or operate a business from their room or anywhere else in the residence halls without prior written approval from the Associate Vice President of Student Affairs. Posters, flyers, etc. may only be posted on designated bulletin boards and must meet the requirements stated in the *Student Handbook*.

#### **21. Laundry**

The College does not provide laundry or linen service to its residents. Most of the residence halls are equipped with coin-operated washers and dryers.

#### **23. Motorcycles and Bicycles**

Motorcycles and other motorized vehicles are not permitted in the residence halls. Bicycles are permitted only in designated bike storage areas or in student rooms, but not in hallways, stairways, lounges, kitchens, bathrooms, etc. The College reserves the right to remove vehicles in violation of this provision and will not be held liable for damage to the vehicle or the device used to secure it. Impounded vehicles may be recovered through the Campus Police office. Residents will be assessed charges for removal and will be subject to College judicial action.

#### **24. Alcoholic Beverages**

In accordance with Virginia state law, students under 21 years of age may not possess or consume alcoholic beverages. Students 21 years of age or older may possess and consume alcoholic beverages in the privacy of their own rooms or at functions which have been registered according to the "Scheduling Request for Events Where Alcoholic Beverages Will Be Present/or Served." Violators will face College judicial action.

#### **25. Insurance**

State law requires that the College not be held liable for any loss or damage to property resulting from fire, theft, casualty or any cause, or for personal injury occurring

within the leased premises. IT IS STRONGLY RECOMMENDED THAT PERSONAL PROPERTY INSURANCE BE OBTAINED BY EACH STUDENT.

#### **26. Guests**

Guests are expected to abide by all College and residence hall rules and regulations. The resident is responsible for the behavior of his/her guests, including restitution for damage to College facilities. Overnight guests may stay with the resident with the consent of the roommate(s). Extended visits are not permitted.

#### **27. Searches**

A resident's room or possessions on campus will not be searched by College authorities unless there is reasonable cause to believe that a resident is using his/her room for purposes in violation of Federal, State or local law or of College regulations, and unless a certificate authorizing the search has been issued and signed by the Vice President of Student Affairs. The certificate shall state the source of information, the violation, the location of the search, the materials to be seized or information sought, and the name(s) of the person(s) authorized to conduct the search.

Also, official police agencies have the authority to conduct searches or to make seizures or arrests when acting in accordance with the provisions of the Code of Virginia.

#### **28. Inspections**

It is expressly understood that authorized personnel may enter the room periodically for the purpose of assuring fire protection, safety, sanitation or proper maintenance and use of the College's furnishings, fixtures and facilities. Any such inspections, except in the case of emergencies, shall be announced in advance. The resident's absence will not prevent the carrying out of such maintenance or safety inspections. When an occupant has requested repairs by filing a Work Order Request, authorized maintenance personnel may enter in the resident's absence for the sole purpose of making the repairs requested. In order to secure the buildings, Residence Life staff will enter and check all individual rooms during the Thanksgiving and semester breaks.

### **College Regulations**

The resident will abide by the regulations of the College and those established by the Resi-



dence Hall Council of the building in which he/she resides.

The Vice President of Student Affairs, Dean of Students, Associate Vice President, Director of Residence Life, Associate Directors of Residence Life, Assistant Director of Residence Life and the staff of residence halls (Area Directors, Head Residents, Hall Directors, and Resident Assistants) are responsible for enforcing regulations as outlined in the current edition of the Student Handbook. Violation of these regulations will result in penalties ranging from a reprimand to dismissal unless otherwise specified.

It is expressly understood that violation of the terms of this Housing Agreement by the resident may result in penalties ranging from warning to the resident's being discharged from the College's residence halls. The College is under no obligation to house a resident whose Agreement has been previously terminated due to a failure to abide by the conditions of this Agreement.

Where appropriate to assure the personal safety of the resident(s) with proper notification and adherence to the College judicial process, the College reserves the right to remove a student from his/her residence hall.

In addition, the College may exclude a student from the residence hall to protect the public health or the health of the student under the policy and procedure outlined in the *Student Handbook*.

### Exclusions

If for any reason occasioned by fire, strike, earthquake, accident, flood, riot, emergency or act of God, the College is unable to provide adequate housing, either party will have the right to cancel this Agreement with no liability to the resident or to the College, except for contracted commitments due prior to the date of cancellation. Should the College find it necessary to invoke this cancellation provision, the Office of Residence Life will attempt to identify and provide alternate housing for each student whose Housing Agreement is terminated. A refund of the room rent will be made (in accordance with the schedule printed in the College Catalog) if the student chooses not to accept the alternate housing offered by the College or if the College is unable to offer alternate housing.

# SELF-DETERMINATION

---

## 1. Principles of Self-Determination

The College's dedication to liberal education is reflected in its policy of residence life known as self-determination. Each residential unit is viewed as a living-learning center whose goal is to enrich each student's educational experience. Under the policy of self-determination, the residents of each unit, under the guidance of the Residence Life staff, develop guidelines and procedures of governance for living which will allow for both individual freedom and the privacy and personal rights of others in the community.

Students in residence halls exercise this responsibility of self-governance through the Residence Hall Councils. The residents develop guidelines which pertain to the maintenance of a clean and orderly environment in the residence hall, the maintenance of reasonable quiet, the regulation of conduct which infringes on the rights of other residents or which restricts the use of public areas, the assurance of a reasonable level of safety and security, and the regulation of visitation of guests.

The policies and procedures adopted by the Residence Hall Councils shall be compatible with the College policy, public laws and the academic objectives of a residential, educational community. The individual's right of privacy and freedom of personal choice and movement and the educational goals of the College must always be ensured by the guidelines.

Each resident shall have freedom of movement in or out of his/her residence hall at all times.

Each visitor to a residence hall must be a welcomed guest of a resident of that hall. Residents are responsible for the behavior of any guest(s) visiting. Visitation must not interfere with the privacy and freedom of roommates and hall residents.

Each student has the right to counsel with a member of the Dean of Student Affairs staff concerning problems arising from self-determination. The staff of the Dean of Student Affairs has the right to intervene to ensure that the rights of all students are respected.

## 2. Functions of Residence Hall Councils

### a. Composition and Organization of Councils

After the first week of classes, but no later

than the end of the third week of the academic session, each residence hall or complex shall elect a Residence Hall Council consisting of at least one representative from each floor or section of the hall or complex.

The offices of the Residence Hall Council shall be determined by the council and the officers' duties designated by the same. A combination of the following offices is suggested as a means of developing an effective Hall Council: President, or Chair, who also serves as the Hall Council Representative to the campus-wide Presidents Council; Vice President; Secretary; Programming Chairperson; and Floor/Unit Representative. The Head Resident for the residence shall serve as advisor to the Council. Following election of all members, each Residence Hall Council shall decide such issues as the following:

- how frequently meetings will be held;
- meeting attendance policy;
- what constitutes quorum;
- what voting percentage is required to pass
- how to handle replacement of officers or representatives who resign.

Any member of the Residence Hall Council shall be subject to recall proceedings when the Council has received a petition signed by 30% of the residents. A majority vote of the residents is required for recall of a Council member, and the election to determine the status of the member must be held within ten days of the receipt of the petition.

### b. Programming Function of the Council

The Residence Hall Council has the responsibility for organizing social and educational activities for the residence hall community according to the needs and interests of the residents. The Council has the right to appoint the committees necessary to this function and the right to establish dues, organize fund-raising activities, and receive contributions as a means of support for its programs.

### c. Governance Function of the Council

- 1.) Exercising the principle of self-determination, the Residence Hall Council has the responsibility to determine rules

and regulations governing common areas, both those rules for residents and the policies for allowing outside groups to use residence hall space. The Council also has the responsibility to outline clearly consequences for failure to abide by established rules and regulations. Until the elected Residence Hall Council is functioning at the beginning of the Fall semester, guidelines developed during the preceeding academic year will be in effect. The Residence Life staff will be responsible for making these policies known.

- a.) No rule or regulation may be established which is inconsistent with or contrary to the rules, regulations and policies of the College. Rules may be established that are more stringent than the general provisions of the College; e.g., individual residence halls may elect to close their residences at an earlier hour than required by the security provision noted in the Residence Hall Agreement and to reopen them at a later time should the residents desire. In addition, the Residence Hall Council may permit the residents of a floor or section of a residence to elect hours of visitation or to establish other regulations more restrictive than those employed by the remainder of the residence hall.
  - b.) All rules and regulations established by the Residence Hall Council must be approved by a majority vote of the Council.
  - c.) Any rule or regulation shall be subject to a referendum upon receipt of a petition signed by ten percent of the residents of the unit. The Residence Hall Council must hold a referendum for the residents within ten days of its receipt of the petition.
  - d.) All rules and regulations established by the Residence Hall Council will be reviewed by the Residence Life staff. Copies of all rules shall be posted in the residence hall and also be on file in the Office of Residence Life.
- 2.) Within the first three weeks of the Fall semester, the Resident Assistant shall assist each living unit (floor, wing, house, etc.) within a residence area in the development of a Unit Agreement outlining guidelines for community living and consequences for

failure to follow established guidelines. Unit Agreements should cover areas such as quiet hours, visitation regulations, use of unit lounge space, smoking regulations, and mutual expectations of unit residents. All residents of a living unit must participate in the development of the Unit Agreement and sign the completed agreement. A copy of each Unit Agreement shall be posted in the living unit, and a copy kept on file in the Office of Residence Life as well.

- a.) The Unit Agreement may be amended at any time. Any resident of a living unit may call a unit meeting to discuss modification of the Unit Agreement.
  - b.) In the event that conditions outlined in Unit Agreements within a residence appear to be in conflict, the Residence Hall Council shall serve as mediator. Representatives of the units in conflict shall bring their grievances to the Hall Council for resolution by the voting members of the Council.
- 3.) The Residence Hall Council has the responsibility to investigate damages to common property, furniture and fixtures, to determine culpability, to assess charges to the responsible parties, and to collect from residents or designate Council funds for repair or replacement of damaged property. The Residence Hall Council has the authority to levy charges against users of area property, equipment or furnishings for damage to or misuse of same.
  - 4.) Recommendation of Physical Improvements

The Residence Hall Council has the responsibility to represent the residents of the unit in matters which pertain to needed and desired physical improvements in the residence. The Council may designate funds for the purchase and/or refurbishing of furniture, recreational equipment, and other items based on residents' needs and interests. The Residence Hall Council has the authority to establish policies regulating the use of such furniture and equipment.

# POLICY FOR DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE

---

In keeping with the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, which requires that all College students receive annual notice of the laws regarding alcohol and drug abuse, the following information is offered.

Members of the College community enjoy a high degree of personal freedom, guaranteed by the United States, the Commonwealth of Virginia, and the College of William and Mary Statement of Rights and Responsibilities. That freedom exists within the context of local, State, and Federal law and the obligations imposed by College regulations. The *Student Handbook* is the official document describing College policy for student behavior, the student discipline system of the College of William and Mary, and sanctions for violation of College policy.

The College of William and Mary clearly prohibits the use and distribution of illicit drugs and the abuse of alcohol.

Violations of local, State, or Federal law also constitute violation of College regulations. When a student is charged with a violation of law, it is the practice of the College to initiate its own disciplinary proceedings without awaiting court action. Behavior off-campus is subject to disciplinary action.

## Alcohol Policy and Sanctions

All students of the College and their guests and all organizations must observe Virginia law as it pertains to the purchase and consumption of alcoholic beverages. The Virginia law specifically states that persons under the age of 21 may not purchase, possess, or consume any type of alcoholic beverages. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from warning to dismissal.

## Drug Policy and Sanctions

For the purpose of these regulations, drugs are defined as including marijuana, hashish, amphetamines, LSD compounds, mescaline, psilocybin, DMT, narcotics, opiates, and other hallucinogens, except when taken under a physician's prescription in accordance with law.

College regulations, in conformity with Federal and State statutes governing drug use, provide the following:

1. Manufacturing or merchandising drugs or providing others with drugs is pro-

hibited. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from disciplinary probation to dismissal from the College.

2. Possession or consumption of drugs is also prohibited. The penalty for violation of this regulation shall range from probation to dismissal.

## Sanctions for Students Under the College Discipline System

Violations of College policy by students are addressed through the Judicial System or the Honor Council, as appropriate. Complete information about these judicial bodies, and about the discipline system, is available in the *Student Handbook*, available in the Office of the Dean of Students.

When a student is found guilty of a violation of College regulations, the following penalties may be levied individually or in combination with other penalties:

Warning—(written or oral); loss or restriction of privileges; restitution, task participation, disciplinary probation, probation with loss of privileges, suspension, contingent dismissal, permanent dismissal. In extraordinary circumstances an interim suspension can also be imposed.

## Legal Sanctions

Members of the William and Mary community should be aware of legal penalties applied for conviction in cases of drug and/or alcohol abuse. An offense is classified in the *Code of Virginia* as a misdemeanor or a felony, depending upon the type and the amount of the substance(s) involved.

## Alcohol

Virginia's Alcohol Beverage Control Act contains a variety of laws governing the possession, use, and consumption of alcoholic beverages. The Act applies to the students and employees of this institution. As required by the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, the pertinent laws, including sanctions for their violation, are summarized below.

1. It is unlawful for any person under age 21 to purchase or possess any alcoholic beverage. Violation of the law exposes

the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to twelve months and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both. Additionally, such person's Virginia driver's license may be suspended for a period of not more than one year.

2. It is unlawful for any person to sell alcoholic beverages to persons under the age of 21 years. Violation of the law exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to twelve months and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both.
3. It is unlawful for any person to purchase alcoholic beverages for another when, at the time of the purchase, he/she knows or has reason to know that the person for whom the alcohol is purchased is under the legal drinking age. The criminal sanction for violation of the law is the same as #2 above.
4. It is unlawful for any person to consume alcoholic beverages in unlicensed public places. Violating the law, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is a fine up to \$250.

### **Controlled Substances and Illicit Drugs (as of September 12, 1990)**

The unlawful possession, distribution, and use of controlled substances and illicit drugs, as defined by the Virginia Drug Control Act, are prohibited in Virginia. Controlled substances are classified under the Act into "schedules,"

ranging from Schedule I through Schedule VI, as defined in sections 54.1-3446 through 54.1-3456 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended. As required by the Federal Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989, the pertinent laws, including sanctions for their violation, are summarized below.

1. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedules I or II of the Drug Control Act, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a felony conviction for which the punishment is a term of imprisonment, ranging from one to ten years, or in the discretion of the jury or the court trying the case without a jury, confinement in jail for up to twelve months and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both.
2. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedule III of the Drug Control Act, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to twelve months and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both.
3. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedule IV of the Drug Control Act, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to six months and a fine up to \$1,000, either or both.
4. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedule V of the Drug Control Act, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is a fine



up to \$500.

5. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedule VI of the Drug Control Act, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is a fine up to \$250.
6. Possession of a controlled substances classified in Schedule I or II of the Drug Control Act with the intent to sell or otherwise distribute, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a felony conviction for which the punishment is imprisonment from five to forty years and a fine up to \$500,000. Upon a second conviction, the violator must be imprisoned for not less than five years but may suffer life imprisonment, and fined up to \$500,000.
7. Possession of a controlled substance classified in Schedules III, IV, or V of the Drug Control Act with the intent to sell or otherwise distribute, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to one year and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both.
8. Possession of marijuana, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to thirty days and a fine up to \$500, either or both. Upon a second conviction, punishment is confinement in jail for up to one year and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both.
9. Possession of less than one-half ounce of marijuana with intent to sell or otherwise distribute, upon conviction, exposes the violator to a misdemeanor conviction for which the punishment is confinement in jail for up to one year and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both. If the amount of marijuana involved is more than one-half ounce to five pounds, the crime is a felony with a sanction of imprisonment from one to ten years, or in the discretion of the jury or the court trying the case without a jury, confinement in jail for up to one year and a fine up to \$2,500, either or both. If the amount of marijuana involved is more than five pounds, the crime is a felony with a sanction of imprisonment from five to thirty years.

See Table I for information concerning Federal penalties for drug trafficking.

## Health Risks

The College of William and Mary is dedicated to the education of students and employees about health risks associated with the abuse of alcohol and other drugs. Descriptions of some of these health risks are offered below. In addition, behavioral difficulties at work or in school, in relationships, and with the law can be linked to the abuse of alcohol and other drugs.

### Effects of Alcohol

Alcohol consumption causes a number of marked changes in behavior. Even low doses significantly impair the judgment and coordination required to drive a car safely, increasing the likelihood that the driver will be involved in an accident. Low to moderate doses of alcohol also increase the incidence of a variety of aggressive acts, including spouse and child abuse. Moderate to high doses of alcohol cause marked impairments in higher mental functions, severely altering a person's ability to learn and remember information. Very high doses cause respiratory depression and death. If combined with other depressants of the central nervous system, much lower doses of alcohol will produce the effects just described.

Repeated use of alcohol can lead to dependence. Sudden cessation of alcohol intake is likely to produce withdrawal symptoms, including severe anxiety, tremors, hallucinations, and convulsions. Alcohol withdrawal can be life-threatening. Long-term consumption of large quantities of alcohol, particularly when combined with poor nutrition, can also lead to permanent damage to vital organs such as the brain and the liver.

Mothers who drink alcohol during pregnancy may give birth to infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. These infants have irreversible physical abnormalities and mental retardation. In addition, research indicates that children of alcoholic parents are at greater risk than other youngsters of becoming alcoholics.

See Table 2 for information concerning health risks associated with controlled substances.

## Counseling and Rehabilitative Resources

Students in the College community have access to several sources of assistance for substance abuse problems.

## Campus Educational Resources

- King Student Health Center
- Office of Health Education—innovative programming for students and groups. 221-2195
- Peer Alcohol Educators (Facts on Tap)—informal educational programs provided by students trained in substance abuse programming. 221-2195
- Substance Abuse Education—interactive group programs and individual psychoeducation. 221-3631
- Resource Center—books, AV, journals and research for students on substance abuse, sexual assault, wellness, relationships, etc. Campus Center Room 152. 221-3631

## Campus Consultation and Treatment

**KING STUDENT HEALTH CENTER**—assessment, counseling, and education regarding the health effects of substance abuse, as well as, referral to appropriate campus and community services. 221-4386

**COUNSELING CENTER**—assessment, counseling, and referral services for drug and alcohol related problems. Also on going groups for Adult Children of Alcoholics (ACOA's). 221-3620



## Support Groups

**Alcoholics Anonymous (AA)**—a self supporting fellowship based on a Twelve Step program that offers individual sponsorship, group meetings, and membership to anyone interested in dealing with an alcohol problem. Call for help and meeting information. 220-4303

**Al-Anon & Adult Children of Alcoholic Parents (ACOA)**—families and friends of alcoholics receive help through this fellowship. The Twelve Steps and experiences of others are offered. Call for help and meeting information. 220-4348

**Narcotics Anonymous (NA)**—individuals addicted to drugs may obtain help through this group. Offers a fellowship with other recovering addicts who help each other remain abstinent. Call for help and meeting information. 1-800-777-1515

## Community Resources (Rehabilitation)

**Colonial Mental Health, 220-3200**—In addition, several private or government operated treatment facilities for substance abuse problems are available. They offer primary treatment which may include inpatient, outpatient, or residential care consisting of some combination of psychotherapy, education, behavioral treatment, twelve step programs, and medical treatment. Follow-up care is often recommended. Consult with campus and state referral services for help in finding appropriate treatment or check local listings. Mental health services are covered in the student health insurance plan.

TABLE 1

## Federal Trafficking Penalties

As of November 18 1988

CSA	PENALTY			Quantity	DRUG	Quantity	PENALTY	
	2nd Offense	1st Offense					1st Offense	2nd Offense
I	Not less than 10 years. Not more than life.	Not less than 5 years. Not more than 40 years.	{ 10-99 gm or 100-999 gm mixture 100-999 gm mixture 500-4,999 gm mixture 5-49 gm mixture 10-99 gm or 100-999 gm mixture	METHAMPHETAMINE HEROIN COCAINE COCAINE BASE PCP	{ 100 gm or more or 1 kg* or more mixture 1 kg or more mixture 5 kg or more mixture 50 gm or more mixture 100 gm or more or 1 kg or more mixture	If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years. Not more than life.	If death or serious injury, not less than life.	
	II	Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.	Fine of not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.	{ 1-10 gm mixture 40-399 gm mixture 10-99 gm mixture	LSD FENTANYL FENTANYL ANALOGUE	{ 10 gm or more mixture 400 gm or more mixture 100 gm or more mixture	Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.	Fine of not more than \$8 million individual, \$20 million other than individual.
Drug		Quantity	First Offense		Second Offense			
Others <sup>2</sup>		Any	Not more than 20 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million not individual.		Not more than 30 years. If death or serious injury, life. Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million not individual.			
III	All	Any	Not more than 5 years. Fine not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million not individual.		Not more than 10 years. Fine not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million not individual.			
IV	All	Any	Not more than 3 years. Fine not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million not individual.		Not more than 6 years. Fine not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million not individual.			
V	All	Any	Not more than 1 year. Fine not more than \$100,000 individual, \$250,000 not individual.		Not more than 2 years. Fine not more than \$200,000 individual, \$500,000 not individual.			

Law as originally enacted states 100 gm. Congress requested to make technical correction to 1 kg.

\*Does not include marijuana, hashish, or hash oil. (See separate chart.)

## Federal Trafficking Penalties - Marijuana

As of November 18, 1988

Quantity	Description	First Offense	Second Offense
1,000 kg or more; or 1,000 or more plants	Marijuana Mixture containing detectable quantity*	Not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.	Not less than 20 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine not more than \$8 million individual, \$20 million other than individual.
100 kg to 1,000 kg; or 100-999 plants	Marijuana Mixture containing detectable quantity*	Not less than 5 years, not more than 40 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.	Not less than 10 years, not more than life. If death or serious injury, not less than life. Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.
50 to 100 kg	Marijuana	Not more than 20 years. If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life. Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million other than individual.	Not more than 30 years. If death or serious injury, life. Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million other than individual.
10 to 100 kg	Hashish		
1 to 100 kg	Hashish Oil		
50-99 plants	Marijuana		
Less than 50 kg	Marijuana	Not more than 5 years. Fine not more than \$250,000, \$1 million other than individual.	Not more than 10 years. Fine \$500,000 individual, \$2 million other than individual
Less than 10 kg	Hashish		
Less than 1 kg	Hashish Oil		

\*Includes Hashish and Hashish Oil

(Marijuana is a Schedule I Controlled Substance)

## Controlled Substances - Uses & Effects

[illegible]

# CLASS SCHEDULES

## Fall Session

Instructor	Office	Hours	Phone

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
8:00- 9:00						
9:00- 10:00						
10:00- 11:00						
11:00- 12:00						
12:00- 1:00						
1:00- 2:00						
2:00- 3:00						
3:00- 4:00						
4:00- 5:00						
5:00- 6:00						
6:00- 7:00						
7:00- 10:00						

Spring Session

Instructor	Office	Hours	Phone

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
8:00- 9:00						
9:00- 10:00						
10:00- 11:00						
11:00- 12:00						
12:00- 1:00						
1:00- 2:00						
2:00- 3:00						
3:00- 4:00						
4:00- 5:00						
5:00- 6:00						
6:00- 7:00						
7:00- 10:00						

Summer Session

Instructor	Office	Hours	Phone

	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.
8:00- 9:00						
9:00- 10:00						
10:00- 11:00						
11:00- 12:00						
12:00- 1:00						
1:00- 2:00						
2:00- 3:00						
3:00- 4:00						
4:00- 5:00						
5:00- 6:00						
6:00- 7:00						
7:00- 10:00						

# EXAMINATION SCHEDULE, FALL 1993

The examination schedule is subject to change; students should consult the Registration Schedule for verification.

Final examinations will be held at the times designated on the schedule below except for those provided for in the last paragraph.

	Morning Exam 8:30-11:30	Afternoon Exam 1:30-4:30
December 6 Monday	3:00 MWF 4:00 MWF 3:00-4:20 MWF	10:00 MWF
December 7 Tuesday	12:00 MWF BUS 323	Modern Languages 101, 201 Block
December 8 Wednesday	Reading Day	
December 9 Thursday	8:00 MWF BUS 203	11:00 TR
December 10 Friday	Math 108, 111, 112, 211, 212 BUS 361	2:00 MWF
December 13 Monday	12:30 TR BUS 311	1:00 MWF
December 14 Tuesday	9:30 TR BUS 362	2:00 TR
December 15 Wednesday	Reading Day	
December 16 Thursday	11:00 MWF	8:00 TR BUS 301
December 17 Friday	9:00 MWF	3:30 TR

Exams for classes which meet at 4:30 pm or later will be held at the scheduled class time on the first regular meeting day during the week of December 6-10, 1993, in the regularly scheduled classroom. No changes in this schedule will be permitted to individual students, except where examination conflicts occur, or where a student has three scheduled examinations in three consecutive examination periods on consecutive days. Such cases should be discovered as early as possible and proper arrangements made to resolve them by 5:00 pm, December 3, 1993. Requests for rescheduling in these cases must be made on forms available in the Office of the Dean of Undergraduate Studies of Arts and Sciences and must be approved by the Dean before they become effective. In cases involving all business courses, the Director of Undergraduate Programs in the School of Business will make arrangements to resolve the conflict. Students taking a course in which there are two sections taught by the same professor with different final examination periods have the option of taking the exam in either period (with the consent of the instructor). Requests for taking an exam with a different section may be made on forms available in the office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences. It is the student's responsibility to get consent from the instructor four weeks prior to the end of classes.

For conflicts between group exams: during the fall semester the School of Business Administration will make arrangements to give make up exams and in the spring semester, the Dean of the Undergraduate Studies in Arts and Sciences will make the arrangements. The Office of the Dean of Students handles requests from students unable to take their examinations at the time scheduled on account of illness or other sufficient reason. Classes meeting at period for which provision is not made on this schedule should arrange examination periods to suit the convenience of the instructor and the students. Such special arrangements, including the room to be reserved for the examination, must be reported in writing to the Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts and Sciences and the Office of the University Registrar.

# INDEX

Absence from Final Exams .....	26	Cheating.....	131, 146
Abusive Behavior, Computer .....	117	Class Attendance .....	28
Academic Advising .....	8	Classics Library .....	54
Academic Regulations .....	26	Cleaners .....	90
Academic Status Committee .....	26	College Post Office .....	44
Activities, Student .....	38	College Regulations, Residence Halls .....	149
Adair Gymnasium .....	56	College-Community Orchestra .....	68
Administration Offices .....	8	Colonial Echo .....	68
Admission .....	12	Colonial Williamsburg.....	82
Advocate .....	48	Committee on Degrees .....	28
Affirmative Action .....	14	Community Resources .....	62, 90, 162
Alma Mater .....	6	Community Service .....	62
Alpha Lambda Delta .....	64	Compliance with Authorities .....	101
Alcoholic Beverage Policy .....	102	Computers and Software .....	90, 117
Alumni Society.....	70	Computer Input-Output Devices .....	117
Amusement Park .....	82	Computer Use and Privacy .....	117
Andrews Hall .....	54	Computer Utilization .....	117
Animals .....	154	Computer Violations .....	119
Appeal Procedure, General .....	102	Concentration, Declaration .....	28
Appeals Board (SAC) .....	74	Concert Series .....	82
Appliances .....	154	Concerts .....	82
Area Requirements .....	28	Conduct in Residence Halls .....	157
Art Show, Sidewalk .....	86	Conduct Infringing on Others .....	107
Assault and Battery .....	107	Continuance Requirements .....	28
Athletic Facilities .....	56, 84, 86	Contract Periods, Housing .....	149
Athletic Tickets .....	48	Contracts .....	149
Attendance .....	28	Copying and Duplication .....	46, 92
Automobile Renting.....	88	Council, Residence Hall.....	157
Band, W&M .....	68	Counseling Center .....	20
Bands, Booking .....	36	Counseling and Rehabilitative Services .....	161
Banks .....	88	Craftshow .....	84
Banners .....	111	Damaging College Property .....	107
Beds, Water .....	155	Damaging Personal Property .....	116
Bicycles .....	36, 90, 110, 155	Dance .....	66
Black Student Leadership Conference .....	82	Dean of Students .....	16
Black Student Organization .....	16	Dean of the Faculty .....	8
Board of Visitors .....	7	Dean's List .....	28
Book Fair .....	82	Debit Card .....	50
Bookstore, College .....	52	Demonstrations .....	107
Botetourt Gallery and Museum .....	54	Dining .....	40, 54
Box Office .....	48	Disability Services .....	42
Bursar .....	12	Discipline Hearing, MBA .....	143
Busch Gardens.....	82	Discipline Penalties .....	127, 144
Buses, Campus .....	40	Discipline, Law Students .....	144, 148
Business Administration, School of .....	8	Discipline, MBA .....	141, 148
Calendar, College .....	4	Discrimination, Sex .....	100
Campus Center .....	52	Disruptive Conduct .....	107
Campus Ministries United .....	70	Distribution of Literature .....	36
Campus Movies .....	82	Domicile Status .....	28
Campus Police .....	14	Drinking Policy .....	102
Campus Post Office .....	44	Driver's License, Virginia .....	36
Campus Recreation .....	56	Drop, Add .....	30
Career Services .....	18	Drug Abuse Assistance .....	161
Catering .....	40	Drugs .....	108, 159
Certification, Education .....	10	Education, School of .....	8
Charter Day Convocation .....	82	Electrical Appliances .....	154

Emergencies .....	110	Honor System .....	130
Emergency Loan .....	44	Honor System, Administration .....	132, 140
Equal Opportunity .....	14	Honor System, Purpose .....	131
Escort Service .....	42	Honor System, Pledge .....	130
Exam Schedule .....	168	Honor System, Provisions .....	131
Executive Council (SA) .....	76	Housing Agreement .....	149
Experiential Programs .....	78, 80	Housing Facilities .....	151
Failure to Comply .....	101	Identification Cards .....	42, 116
Family Weekend .....	86	Input Devices, Computer .....	117
Films, Campus .....	84	Inspection and Search .....	109
Final Exams, Attendance .....	26	Inspection, Room .....	155
Financial Aid .....	14	Instructional Technology Services .....	60
Financial Aid, Education .....	10	Insurance .....	42, 155
Fire .....	109	International Students .....	44
Fire Safety .....	154	International Studies .....	80
Firearms in Residences .....	154	Internships .....	78
Fireworks and Weapons .....	116, 154	Intramural Sports .....	86
Flat Hat .....	68	Jaywalking .....	111
Florists .....	92	Judicial Council .....	122
Forgery .....	131, 147	Judicial Panel .....	123
Fraternities, Social .....	64	Judicial System .....	122
Fundraising .....	38	Jump .....	68
Gallery, 20th Century .....	56	Keys and Security, Rooms .....	153
Gallery, Botetourt .....	54	Lake Matoaka .....	56
Grade Review .....	30	Language House Program .....	78
Grading System .....	30	Laundry .....	92, 155
Graduate Association .....	62	Law School Publications .....	66
Graduate Dean, A&S .....	8	Legal Services, Student .....	48
Graduate Honor Code .....	146	Library, Career .....	18
Graduate Student Policy .....	140	Library, Classics .....	54
Green and Gold Christmas .....	84	Library, Earl Gregg Swem .....	58
Green and Gold .....	68	Linen Service .....	155
Guests, Responsibility for .....	112, 155	Literary Publications .....	68
Harassment .....	109	Literature on Campus .....	107
Harassment, Sexual .....	114	Literature, Distribution .....	36
Hazing .....	109	Loan Funds .....	44
Health Center .....	22	Lofts .....	154
Health Insurance .....	42	Lying .....	131, 147
Hearing, Judicial .....	122	Mail Service .....	44
History of the College .....	7	Media .....	68
Homecoming .....	84	Medical Excuses .....	24
Honor Code Amendment of .....	139, 147, 148	Medical Underload .....	30
Honor Code, Breach of .....	139	Men's Intercollegiate Athletics .....	84
Honor Code, Duties of Accused .....	135	Mermettes .....	66
Honor Code, Duties of Accuser .....	135	Mortar Board .....	64
Honor Code, Graduate .....	146	Motor Vehicles .....	36, 110
Honor Code, Infractions of .....	146	Motorcycles .....	36, 110, 155
Honor Code, Investigations .....	132	Movies, Campus .....	82
Honor Code, Penalties .....	139	Multicultural Affairs .....	16
Honor Code, Public Notice .....	139	Muscarelle Museum of Art .....	56
Honor Code, Rights of Accused .....	133	Museums .....	54
Honor Code, Rights of Accuser .....	135	Newspapers and Magazines .....	92
Honor Code, Stale Cases .....	139	Newspapers, Student .....	66, 68
Honor Code, Hearings .....	136, 143, 145	Normal Academic Load .....	30
Honor Code, Witnesses .....	136	Notary Services .....	44
Honor Council .....	64	Occasion for the Arts .....	86
Honor Council Selection, Graduate .....	146, 148	Off-Campus Housing .....	44
Honors Courses .....	78	Off-Campus Student Mail .....	44
Honor Societies .....	64	Omicron Delta Kappa .....	64



Orchesis .....	66	Regulations, Academic .....	26
Orchestra, W&M .....	66	Reinstatement .....	32, 139
Organizations .....	62	Religious Organizations .....	70
Organizations, Recognition .....	36	Reportable Diseases .....	112
Output Devices, Computer .....	117	Report of Grades .....	32
Overloads .....	32	Residence Hall Councils .....	157
Painting Rooms .....	153	Residence Hall Improvements .....	158
Parking .....	14, 110	Residence Hall Regulations .....	149
Parties .....	38	Residence Life .....	22, 149
Pass/Fail Option .....	32	Residence Life, Contract .....	149
Penalties, Discipline .....	127, 141, 142, 144	Residence Requirements .....	149
Performing Groups .....	66, 111	Residency Status .....	28
Pharmacies .....	92	Reves Center .....	80
Phi Beta Kappa .....	64	Right of Appeal .....	122, 125, 139,
Phi Eta Sigma .....	64	..... 141, 143, 145	
Physician .....	22	Right of Media .....	98
Pianos .....	46	Right to Associate .....	95
Placement .....	18	Right to Hold Meetings .....	96
Placement, Education .....	10	Right to Inspect Records .....	97
Plagiarism .....	131, 147	Rights of Accused Persons .....	96, 122, 133
Police, Campus .....	14	Rights to Privacy .....	97
Postal Service .....	44	Rights, Academic Freedom .....	98
Posters .....	111	Rights, Basic .....	95
Premiere Theatre .....	66	Rights, Due Process .....	96
President of the College .....	8	Rights, Interpretation .....	100
Printing .....	46	Rights, Political .....	95
Privacy, Computer .....	117	Rights, Religious .....	95
Professional Societies .....	62	Rights, Searches .....	97, 155
Proficiency Requirements .....	32	Rights, Statement of .....	95
Property, Damage to .....	107, 116	Room Damage Deposit .....	150
Provost .....	8	Room Inspection .....	151, 155
Publications and Media .....	68	Room Rent .....	150
Publications Council .....	68	Room Reservation Deposit .....	149
Radio, Student .....	68	Room Searches .....	155
Recreational Facilities .....	56	Room, Condition Reports .....	151
Recreational Sports .....	16, 56, 86	Room, Damages .....	151
Refunds .....	32	Room, Furnishing .....	151
Registrar .....	12	Room, Keys and Security .....	153
Registration .....	32	Room, Repairs .....	153

Rooms, Changing .....	151	Undergraduate Dean, A&S .....	8
Rooms, Painting .....	153	Underloads .....	34
Rooms, Refunds .....	151	University Center .....	52
Rooms, Withdrawal from .....	151	Vehicle Rental .....	38
ROTC .....	70	Violation, Computer .....	119
Scheduling Rooms .....	46, 112	Violations of Laws .....	101, 116
Search and Inspection .....	97, 150, 155	Violation of Regulations .....	120
Searches, Room .....	155	Washington Program .....	80
Season Tickets .....	48	Water Beds .....	155
Security in Rooms .....	153	WCWM: 90.7 .....	68
Self-Determination .....	157	Weapons and Fireworks .....	116, 154
Sequence Requirements .....	28	Weapons, Toy .....	116
Services, Local .....	88	Will Not Return to College .....	34
Sex Discrimination .....	100	Williamsburg Players .....	68
Sexual Harassment .....	114	Withdrawal from College .....	34
Sexual Misconduct .....	115	Withdrawal ("W") from Course .....	34
Shoe Repair .....	94	Withdrawal, Required .....	32
Shopping Centers .....	88	William and Mary Band .....	68
Sidewalk Art Show .....	86	William and Mary Concert Series .....	82
Signs, Posting .....	111	William and Mary News .....	68
Sinfonicron .....	66	William and Mary Orchestra .....	68
Smoking .....	116	William and Mary Review .....	68
Social Fraternities .....	64	William and Mary Theatre .....	68
Social Sororities .....	64	Women's Intercollegiate Athletics .....	84
Solicitation .....	116, 155	Word Processing .....	94
Sororities, Social .....	64	Writing Resources Center .....	80
Special Interest Groups .....	72	Yearbook .....	68
Sport Clubs .....	74	Yule Log Ceremony .....	86
Statement of Rights and Responsibilities .....	95		
Stealing .....	116, 131, 147		
Steer Clear .....	48		
Storage .....	153		
Storage, Summer .....	153		
Student Affairs .....	16		
Student Association (SA) .....	74		
Student Association, Executive Council .....	76		
Student Health Service .....	22		
Student Hearing Board .....	122		
Student Housing Agreement .....	149		
Student Identification .....	116		
Student Legal Services .....	48		
Student Rights .....	95		
Study Abroad .....	80		
Study Skills .....	18		
Summer School .....	34, 93		
Summer Work, Other Colleges .....	34		
Swem Library .....	58		
Swimming .....	56		
Telecommunications Services .....	48		
Tennis .....	56		
Theater .....	66		
Theme Park .....	82		
Tickets .....	48		
Transcript Notation .....	128		
Transcripts .....	12, 34		
Transfer Credits .....	34		
Travel Agencies .....	94		
Twentieth Century Gallery .....	56		
Typewriters .....	94		







